



Australian Council *for* Educational Research



---

# Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

---

## **CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1998 YEAR 9 SAMPLE WAVE 9 (2006)**

**Technical Report Number 39**

**Catherine Underwood**

**April 2007**

## **Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth: Technical Reports**

1. Reading and Numeracy Achievement Tests: 1975-1995, October 1996 (Not publicly available).
2. Overview of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth Program (LSAY), August 1997
3. The 1961 Cohort Questionnaires: 1975-1994, April 1997
4. The 1965 Cohort Questionnaires: 1981-1995, April 1997
5. The 1970 Cohort Questionnaires: 1985-1994, April 1997
6. The 1975 Cohort Questionnaires: 1989-1996, April 1997
7. The Australian Youth Survey Description
8. Sampling and Samples for the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth
9. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1995), February 1997
10. Item Statistics for the Reading and Numeracy Tests: 1975-1995
11. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1996), November, 1997
12. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 School Survey, October 1998
13. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 Teacher Survey, October 1998
14. The Measurement of Socioeconomic Status and Social Class in the LSAY project, November 1999
15. Weighting the 1995 Year 9 Cohort Sample for Differential Response Rates and Sample Attrition, July 2000.
16. The Designed and Achieved Sample of the 1998 LSAY Sample, February 2002
17. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (1997), November 1999
18. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (1998), November 1999
19. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1998), August 2000
20. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 Teacher Survey for the Y98 cohort, March 2000
21. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave5 (1999), June 2000
22. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1999), September 2000
23. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 School Survey for the Y98 Cohort, November 2000
24. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (2000), April 2001
25. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2000), May 2001
26. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (2001), June 2002
27. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2001), March 2003
28. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2002), May 2003
29. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 5 (2002), May 2003
30. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2003), May 2004
31. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 9 (2003), May 2004
32. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2004), May 2005
33. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 10 (2004), May 2005
34. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 1 (2003), December 2005  
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
35. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 2 (2004), December 2005  
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
36. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 11 (2005), May 2006
37. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2005), May 2006
38. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 3 (2005), June 2006  
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
39. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 9 (2006), April 2007
40. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 12 (2006), April 2007
41. Codebook: The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 4 (2006), April 2007



Australian Council *for* Educational Research



---

# Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

---

**CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 1998 YEAR 9 SAMPLE  
WAVE 9 (2006)**

**Technical Report Number 39**

**Catherine Underwood**

**April 2007**



## ***Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth***

*Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth* is a program of surveys of young people jointly managed by ACER and the Australian Government Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST). The surveys focus on the education and labour market experiences of groups of young Australians, beginning from their middle years of secondary schooling. Data collected include basic demographic variables, as well as information about educational and labour force participation and experiences extending over a number of years.

The present form of the LSAY program commenced in 1995 with a national sample of Year 9 students. The program also brings together earlier longitudinal studies conducted by ACER under the Youth in Transition (YIT) program, and by the Commonwealth under the Australian Longitudinal Survey (ALS) and Australian Youth Survey (AYS) programs. The data collected through LSAY are deposited with the Australian Social Science Data Archive (ASSDA) for use by other researchers.

### **The 1998 Year 9 Cohort (Y98)**

In 1998, a nationally representative sample of approximately 14,000 Year 9 students was selected to form the second cohort of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth. The sample was constructed by randomly selecting two Year 9 classes from a sample of schools designed to represent state and sector. Reading and numeracy tests were administered to students in their schools to provide information on school achievement for use in later analyses of educational and labour market participation. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their educational and vocational plans and attitudes to school.

Details on the 1998 survey are provided in LSAY Technical Report No. 19. In 1999 sample members were administered a brief mail survey sent to their home addresses. Details on the 1999 (Wave 2) survey are included in LSAY Technical Report No. 22, the 2000 (Wave 3) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 24, the 2001 (Wave 4) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 26, the 2002 (Wave 5) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 29, the 2003 (Wave 6) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 30, the 2004 (Wave 7) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 32 and the 2005 (Wave 8) survey in LSAY Technical Report No. 37.

### **The 2006 Y98 Telephone Survey**

The 2006 Y98 Telephone Survey was conducted with 5283 of the 5356 participants who formed the 2005 sample, the remainder having withdrawn from the study prior to the interviews. Of the active sample, 4729 useable interviews were completed successfully (90% of the active sample). There were 186 refusals (4% of the active sample). The remainder could not be contacted.

This was the seventh year of telephone interviewing for this cohort. The survey instrument collects data on their educational and labour market experiences, as well as housing, family and financial issues. The survey involves around 25 minutes of telephone interview time.

**Dimensions of data set**

Number of respondents: 4729

Number of variables: 489

The coding framework for Institutions is not publicly available.

The reference for the coding framework for the Area of Study variables is:  
Australian Bureau of Statistics (2000). *Australian Standard Classification of Education ASCED (Cat No. 1271.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the Occupation variables is:  
Australian Bureau of Statistics/Statistics New Zealand (2006). *ANZSCO Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition (Cat. No. 1220.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the Industry variables is:  
Australian Bureau of Statistics/Statistics New Zealand (2006). *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (Cat. No. 1292.0)*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

**Method of data collection:**

Telephone interview conducted by Wallis Consulting Group

**ACER staff working on LSAY:** David Curtis, Kylie Hillman, Gary Marks, Phillip McKenzie, Julie McMillan, Sheldon Rothman, Catherine Underwood and Julie Zubrinich.

**LSAY Steering Committee:** The LSAY program operates under the direction of a Steering Committee, which sets overall policy and approves the analytical program. The Committee has 10 members representing national and state authorities and researchers concerned with education, training, and employment in Australia.

**LSAY Management Group:** The Management Group has operational responsibility for the major decisions affecting the LSAY program. It comprises Paul Balnaves, Lucio Krbavac and Adele Chynoweth from DEST, and Gary Marks, Phillip McKenzie, Julie McMillan and Sheldon Rothman from ACER.

**Further information:**

Australian Council for Educational Research  
Private Bag 55  
Camberwell Vic 3124  
Phone: 03 9277 5555  
Fax: 03 9277 5500

**WEB SITE:** [www.acer.edu.au](http://www.acer.edu.au)

## Contents

SAMP106	Sample item 1: 2005 Study status.....	1
SAMP206	Sample item 2: Job at 2005 interview.....	1
SAMP306	Sample item 3: Marital status at 2005 interview .....	1
SAMP406	Sample item 4: 2006 sample state .....	1
ICA001	CA1 CONFIRMATION OF 2005 STUDY.....	2
ICA002	CA2 CONTINUATION OF 2005 STUDY .....	2
ICA003	CA3 CONFIRMATION OF 2005 APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP.....	3
ICA004	CA4 CONFIRMATION OF DEFERRED STUDIES .....	3
ICA005	CA5 RESUMPTION OF DEFERRED STUDIES .....	3
ICA006	CA6 CONTINUATION OF RESUMED STUDIES.....	3
ICA007	CA7 NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW.....	4
ICA008	CA8 TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING .....	4
ICA009	CA9 MONTH BEGAN STUDY.....	5
ICA009B	CA9 YEAR BEGAN STUDY .....	5
ICA010	CA10 QUALIFICATION TYPE.....	6
ICA011	CA11 CURRENT YR 12 (POST SCHOOL)/SHORT COURSE/MODULE/ETC.....	7
ICA012A	CA12 MONTH FINISHED STUDY .....	7
ICA012B	CA12 YEAR FINISHED STUDY .....	7
ICA013	CA13 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY .....	7
ICA015	CA15 FOSCTEC CODE .....	8
ICA016	CA16 INSTITUTION .....	8
ICA017	CA17 CURRENT QUALIFICATION STUDY .....	8
ICA018A	CA18 MONTH STOPPED STUDY .....	9
ICA018B	CA18 YEAR STOPPED STUDY .....	9
ICA019	CA19 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY .....	9
ICA020	CA20 STUDY COMPLETED, WITHDRAWN, DEFERRED OR CHANGED.....	10
ICA021A	CA21(1) PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS .....	10
ICA021B	CA21(2) ANALYTIC SKILLS .....	11
ICA021C	CA21(3) ABILITY TO WORK AS A TEAM MEMBER.....	11
ICA021D	CA21(4) CONFIDENCE IN TACKLING UNFAMILIAR PROBLEMS ..	11
ICA021E	CA21(5) COMMUNICATION SKILLS.....	11
ICA021F	CA21(6) WORK PLANNING.....	12
ICA021G	CA21(7) OVERALL SATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF TRAINING .....	12
ICA021H	CA21(8) IMPROVED CAREER PROSPECTS.....	12
ICA022A	CA22(1) PROBLEMS JUGGLING STUDY AND WORK.....	13
ICA022B	CA22(2) WANTED TO GET A JOB/APP.SHIP/TRAIN.SHIP.....	13
ICA022C	CA22(3) FINANCIALLY YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE	13
ICA022D	CA22(4) YOU JUST LOST INTEREST .....	13
ICA022E	CA22(5) YOU NEVER REALLY WANTED TO STUDY .....	14
ICA022F	CA22(6) THE COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED .....	14
ICA022G	CA22(7) IT WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER .....	14
ICA022H	CA22(8) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS.....	14
ICA022I	CA22(9) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY.....	14
ICA022J	CA22(10) YOU NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO COMPLETE .....	15
ICA022K	CA22(11) PROBLEMS WITH ACCESS/TRANSPORT .....	15
ICA022L	CA22(12) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	15
ICA023	CA23 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING .....	16

ICA024	CA24 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING STUDY .....	16
ICA025	CA25 INSTITUTION CODE .....	17
ICA026A	CA26(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 <sup>st</sup> CHOICE ...	17
ICA026B	CA26(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION .....	17
ICA026C	CA26(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS .....	17
ICA026D	CA26(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED .....	18
ICA026E	CA26(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 <sup>st</sup> INSTITUTION .....	18
ICA026F	CA26(6) EASIER ACCESS/BETTER TRANSPORT .....	18
ICA026G	CA26(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	18
ICA027	CA27 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS .....	19
ICA028	CA28 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED IN 2005 .....	19
ICA029	CA29 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN 2005 .....	20
ICA031	CA31 FOSCTEC CODE .....	20
ICA032A	CA32(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1 <sup>st</sup> COURSE .....	20
ICA032B	CA32(2) 1 <sup>st</sup> COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2 <sup>nd</sup> .....	21
ICA032C	CA32(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1 <sup>st</sup> COURSE .....	21
ICA032D	CA32(4) TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED .....	21
ICA032E	CA32(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2 <sup>nd</sup> COURSE .....	21
ICA032F	CA32(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS .....	21
ICA032G	CA32(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY .....	22
ICA032H	CA32(8) WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED 2 <sup>nd</sup> COURSE .....	22
ICA032I	CA32(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	22
ICA033	CA33 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES .....	23
ICA034	CA34 CHANGED INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE .....	23
ICA035	CA35 INSTITUTION .....	24
ICA036A	CA36(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 <sup>st</sup> CHOICE .....	24
ICA036B	CA36(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION .....	24
ICA036C	CA36(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS .....	24
ICA036D	CA36(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED .....	25
ICA036E	CA36(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 <sup>st</sup> INSTITUTION .....	25
ICA036F	CA36(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT .....	25
ICA036G	CA36(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	25
ICA037	CA37 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS .....	26
ICA038A	CA38 MONTH BEGAN CURRENT STUDY .....	26
ICA038B	CA38 YEAR BEGAN CURRENT STUDY .....	27
ICA039	CA39 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW .....	27
ICA040	CA40 INSTITUTION .....	27
ICA041A	CA41(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1 <sup>st</sup> CHOICE .....	28
ICA041B	CA41(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION .....	28
ICA041C	CA41(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS .....	28
ICA041D	CA41(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED .....	28
ICA041E	CA41(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1 <sup>st</sup> INSTITUTION .....	29
ICA041F	CA41(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT .....	29
ICA041G	CA41(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	29
ICA042	CA42 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS .....	29



ICB001	CB1 CURRENT STUDY IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME .....	30
ICB002	CB2 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE.....	30
ICB003	INSTITUTION.....	30
ICB004A	CB4(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE .....	31
ICB004B	CB4(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION.....	31
ICB004C	CB4(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS.....	31
ICB004D	CB4(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED.....	31
ICB004E	CB4(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION.....	31
ICB004F	CB4(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT .....	32
ICB004G	CB4(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	32
ICB005	CB5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING? .....	32
ICC001	CC1 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE.....	32
ICC002	CC2 INSTITUTION.....	33
ICC003A	CC3(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE .....	33
ICC003B	CC3(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION.....	33
ICC003C	CC3(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS.....	33
ICC003D	CC3(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED .....	34
ICC003E	CC3(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION.....	34
ICC003F	CC3(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT .....	34
ICC003G	CC3(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	34
ICC004	CC4 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION.....	34
ICC005A	CC5(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1 <sup>st</sup> COURSE .....	35
ICC005B	CC5(2) 1 <sup>st</sup> COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2 <sup>nd</sup> .....	35
ICC005C	CC5(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1 <sup>st</sup> COURSE .....	35
ICC005D	CC5(4) 1 <sup>st</sup> COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED .....	35
ICC005E	CC5(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2 <sup>nd</sup> COURSE .....	36
ICC005F	CC5(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS.....	36
ICC005G	CC5(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY.....	36
ICC005H	CC5(8) WOULD HAVE PREFERRED TO DO 2 <sup>nd</sup> COURSE .....	36
ICC005I	CC5(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS .....	36
ICC006	CC6 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES .....	37
ICD001A	CD1 MONTH STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP .....	37
ICD001B	CD1 YEAR STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP .....	38
ICD002	CD2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL.....	38
ICD003	CD3 FOSCTEC CODE.....	38
ICD004	CD4 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE .....	39
ICD005	CD5 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING.....	39
ICD006	CD6 TYPE OF EMPLOYER .....	39
ICD007	CD7 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP .....	40
ICD007A	CD7A CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP IS FT OR PT.....	40
ICD008	CD8 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP .....	40
ICD008A	CD8A CONTINUING APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP IS FT OR PT.....	41

ICD009	CD9 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER.....	41
ICD010	CD10 TYPE OF EMPLOYER.....	41
ICD011A	CD11 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER.....	42
ICD011B	CD11 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER.....	42
ICD012	CD12 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER.....	42
ICD013A	CD13(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB.....	43
ICD013B	CD13(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS.....	43
ICD013C	CD13(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING ...	43
ICD013D	CD13(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT.....	43
ICD013E	CD13(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS.....	44
ICD014	CD14 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER.....	44
ICD015A	CD15 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP.....	45
ICD015B	CD15 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP.....	45
ICD016A	CD16 MONTH STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP.....	46
ICD016B	CD16 YEAR STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP.....	46
ICD017	CD17 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ENDING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP.....	46
ICD017A	CD17A REASON APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP ENDED (OTHER REASON).....	47
ICD018A	CD18(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB.....	47
ICD018B	CD18(2) THE PAY WAS TOO LOW.....	47
ICD018C	CD18(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE JOB PROSPECTS.....	48
ICD018D	CD18(4) DIDN'T LIKE THE TYPE OF WORK.....	48
ICD018E	CD18(5) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS.....	48
ICD018F	CD18(6) NOT HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING.....	48
ICD018G	CD18(7) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING.....	48
ICD018H	CD18(8) YOU FOUND THE STUDY TOO DIFFICULT.....	49
ICD018I	CD18(9) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT.....	49
ICD018J	CD18(10) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS.....	49
ICD019	CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP.....	50
ICD020	CD20 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER.....	50
ICD021	CD21 TYPE OF EMPLOYER CHANGED TO.....	51
ICD022A	CD22 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER.....	51
ICD022B	CD22 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER.....	51
ICD023	CD23 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER.....	52
ICD024A	CD24(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB.....	52
ICD024B	CD24(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS.....	52
ICD024C	CD24(3) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING.....	53
ICD024D	CD24(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT.....	53
ICD024E	CD24(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS.....	53
ICD025	CD25 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER.....	53
IC082	C82 CURRENT STUDY OR TRAINING (NOT ELSEWHERE REPORTED).....	54
IC083	C83 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY.....	54
IC084	C84 TYPE OF QUALIFICATION.....	55
IC085	C85 INSTITUTION.....	56
IC087	C87 FOSCTEC CODE.....	56
IC088	C88 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE.....	56
IC089	C89 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING.....	57
IC090	C90 TYPE OF EMPLOYER.....	57
IC091A	C91 MONTH BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP.....	58
IC091B	C91B YEAR BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP.....	58
IC092	C92 CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME.....	59
IC092B	C92B APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP FT OR PT.....	59
IC093A	C93 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING.....	60

IC093B	C93 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING.....	60
IC094	C94 CURRENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY .	61
IC096	C96 FORTNIGHTLY YA/ABSTUDY .....	61
IC097A	C97 INCOME SOURCES - PAID WORK .....	61
IC097B	C97 INCOME SOURCES - PARENTS OR FAMILY .....	62
IC097C	C97 INCOME SOURCES - SCHOLARSHIP/CADETSHIP .....	62
IC097D	C97 INCOME SOURCES - GOVT ALLOWANCES (NOT YA/ABSTUDY).....	62
IC097E	C97 OTHER INCOME SOURCES .....	62
IC097F	C97 NO INCOME SOURCES .....	62
IC098A	C98 NO COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) .....	63
IC098B	C98 RESPONDENT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) .....	63
IC098C	C98 PARENTS/FAMILY PAY COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) .....	63
IC098D	C98 EMPLOYER PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) .....	63
IC098E	C98 GOVT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) .....	64
IC098F	C98 OTHER SOURCE OF COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS) ..	64
IC099A	C99(1) TALKED TO CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICER .....	64
IC099B	C99(2) APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE .....	64
IC099C	C99(3) ATTENDED ON-CAMPUS EMPLOYER PROGRAM.....	65
IC099D	C99(4) RECEIVED INFORMATION ON HOW TO APPLY FOR JOBS .....	65
IC099E	C99(5) RECEIVED INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY .....	65
IC100A	C100(1) HELPFULNESS - CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICE .....	66
IC100B	C100(2) HELPFULNESS - APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE .....	66
IC100C	C100(3) HELPFULNESS - EMPLOYER PROGRAM.....	66
IC100D	C100(4) HELPFULNESS - JOB APPLICATION ASSISTANCE.....	67
IC100E	C100(5) HELPFULNESS - INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY .....	67
IC101A	C101(1) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 1 .....	67
IC101B	C101(2) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 2 .....	68
IC101C	C101(3) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 3 .....	68
IC101D	C101(4) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 4 .....	68
IC101E	C101(5) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE (DON'T KNOW LEVEL) .....	68
IC101F	C101(6) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: TRAINEESHIP.....	68
IC101G	C101(7) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: APPRENTICESHIP ..	68
IC101H	C101(8) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: DIPLOMA .....	68
IC101I	C101(9) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: ADVANCED DIPLOMA /ASSOCIATE DEGREE.....	69
IC101J	C101(10) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: BACHELOR DEGREE .....	69
IC101K	C101(11) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: BACHELOR DEGREE WITH HONOURS.....	69
IC101L	C101(12) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: (POST) GRAD DIP/CERTIFICATE .....	69
IC101M	C101(13) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: MASTERS DEGREE .....	69
IC101N	C101(14) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: PHD OR OTHER DOCTORATE .....	69
IC101O	C101(15) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: SOMETHING ELSE SPECIFY .....	70
IC101P	C101(16) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: NONE .....	70

IC101Q	C101(17) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: DON'T KNOW.....	70
IC101AA	C101A(1) YES - CERTIFICATES PART OF APPRENTICESHIP .....	70
IC101AB	C101A(2) YES - CERTIFICATES PART OF TRAINEESHIP .....	70
IC101AC	C101A(3) CERTIFICATE(S) NOT PART OF APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP .....	71
IC102A	C102A(1) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: FIRST AID CERTIFICATE .....	71
IC102B	C102A(2) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: RESPONSIBLE SERVING OF ALCOHOL .....	71
IC102C	C102A(3) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT OF GAMBLING .....	71
IC102D	C102A(4) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: ARTICULATED DRIVING LICENCE .....	71
IC102E	C102A(5) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: FORK-LIFT LICENCE.....	72
IC102F	C102A(6) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: OTHER .....	72
IC102G	C102A(7) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: NO, NONE .....	72
IC102H	C102A(8) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: DON'T KNOW.....	72
SECTION D: WORK .....		73
ID001	D1 CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB/BUSINESS/FARM .....	73
ID002	D2 AWAY FROM JOB/BUSINESS DUE TO HOLIDAYS/SICK.....	73
ID004	D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB .....	73
ID005A	D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB .....	74
ID005B	D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB .....	74
ID006	D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB .....	75
ID007	D7 STILL HAVE JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW .....	75
ID008A	D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB .....	76
ID008B	D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB .....	76
ID009	D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB .....	77
ID010	D10 HOURS WORKED .....	77
ID011	D11 HOURS WORKED .....	78
ID012	D12 HOURS WORKED .....	78
ID013	D13 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - PAY .....	79
ID014	D14 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - SKILLS .....	79
ID015	D15 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - RESPONSIBILITY .....	79
ID016	D16 JOB PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW .....	80
ID017	D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED .....	80
ID018	D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY .....	80
ID019	D19 GROSS PAY .....	81
ID019A	D19A HOURLY RATE .....	81
ID019B	D19B PAY PER YEAR .....	82
ID020	D20 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS .....	82
ID021	D21 TAKE HOME PAY .....	83
ID022	D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY .....	83
ID023	D23 JOB AS CAREER .....	83
ID024A	D24(1) THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO .....	84
ID024B	D24(2) IMMEDIATE BOSS OR SUPERVISOR.....	84
ID024C	D24(3) OTHER PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH .....	85
ID024D	D24(4) PAY YOU GET .....	85
ID024E	D24(5) OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING .....	85
ID024F	D24(6) TASKS YOU ARE ASSIGNED .....	85
ID024G	D24(7) RECOGNITION YOU GET FOR TASKS WELL DONE.....	86
ID024H	D24(8) YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION .....	86
ID025	D25 ANZSCO CODE.....	86
ID027	D27 ANZSIC CODE .....	87

ID028A	D28 MONTH BEGAN JOB .....	87
ID028B	D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB.....	87
ID029	D29 HOW FOUND JOB .....	88
ID030	D30 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING.....	89
ID031	D31 HOURS OF TRAINING .....	89
ID032	D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE .....	89
ID033	D33 HOURS OF TRAINING .....	90
ID034	D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING .....	90
ID035	D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION.....	90
ID036	D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION.....	91
ID037	D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY.....	91
ID038	D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE .....	91
ID039	D39 USE OF TRAINING .....	92
ID040	D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING .....	92
ID041	D41 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED.....	93
ID042	D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK.....	93
ID043	D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK .....	93
ID044	D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK .....	94
ID045	D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB .....	94
ID046	D46 NUMBER OF (OTHER) JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW .....	95
ID047A	D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2005 .....	96
ID047B	D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2005.....	96
ID047C	D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2005 .....	96
ID047D	D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2005 .....	97
ID047E	D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2005.....	97
ID047F	D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2006 .....	97
ID047G	D47 MONTHS WORKED - FEBRUARY 2006 .....	97
ID047H	D47 MONTHS WORKED - MARCH 2006.....	97
ID047I	D47 MONTHS WORKED - APRIL 2006.....	98
ID047J	D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAY 2006 .....	98
ID047K	D47 MONTHS WORKED - JUNE 2006.....	98
ID047L	D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY 2006 .....	98
ID047M	D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2006 .....	98
ID047N	D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2006.....	99
ID047O	D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2006 .....	99
ID047P	D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2006 .....	99
ID047Q	D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2006.....	99
ID047R	D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2007 .....	99
ID048	D48 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW.....	100
SECTION E:	JOB HISTORY .....	101
IE003	E2A/E2B/E3 ANZSCO CODE .....	101
IE004	E4 ANZSIC CODE.....	101
IE005	E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK .....	102
IE005A	E5A RE-DEFINITION OF SECOND JOB AS MAIN JOB .....	102
IE006	E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED .....	103
IE007	E7 GROSS WEEKLY PAY .....	103
IE007A	E7A HOURLY RATE .....	104
IE007B	E7B ANNUAL SALARY .....	104
IE008	E8 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS .....	104
IE009	E9 ANZSCO CODE .....	105
IE010	E10 ANZSIC CODE.....	105
IE011	E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK.....	105
IE012	E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED .....	106

IE013	E13 GROSS WEEKLY PAY .....	106
IE013A	E13A HOURLY RATE .....	107
IE013B	ANNUAL PAY PER YEAR BEFORE TAX.....	107
IE014	E14 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS .....	107
IE015	E15 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING.....	108
IE016	E16 HOURS OF TRAINING .....	108
IE017	E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE .....	108
IE018	E18 HOURS OF TRAINING .....	109
IE019	E19 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING .....	109
IE020	E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION.....	109
IE021	E21 MORE RESPONSIBILITY.....	110
IE022	E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE .....	110
IE023	E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING .....	110
IE024A	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – COMMUNICATION.....	111
IE024B	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – TEAMWORK.....	111
IE024C	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – PROBLEM-SOLVING .....	112
IE024D	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – INITIATIVE AND CREATIVITY.....	112
IE024E	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – PLANNING AND ORGANISATION.....	112
IE024F	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – SELF-MANAGEMENT .....	112
IE024G	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – LEARNING SKILLS .....	113
IE024H	E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – USING TECHNOLOGY ....	113
IE025A	(E25A) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES – COMMUNICATIONS .....	113
IE025B	E25(B) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES – TEAMWORK .	114
IE025C	E25(C) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - PROBLEM SOLVING.....	114
IE025D	E25(D) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - INITIATIVE AND CREATIVITY.....	114
IE025E	E25(E) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - PLANNING AND ORGANISATION .....	114
IE025F	E25(F) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - SELF- MANAGEMENT .....	115
IE025G	E25(G) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES – LEARNING....	115
IE025H	E25(H) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - USING TECHNOLOGY .....	115
SECTION F:	JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY.....	116
IF001	F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS.....	116
IF002	F2 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK.....	116
IF003	F3 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK.....	116
IF004A	F4(1) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CENTRELINK AS A JOB-SEEKER .....	117
IF004B	F4(2) CHECKED CENTRELINK TOUCHSCREENS .....	117
IF004C	F4(3) CHECKED OR REGISTERED WITH A JOB NETWORK.....	117
IF004D	F4(4) CHECKED WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYMENT AGENCY .....	117
IF004E	F4(5) LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER.....	118
IF004F	F4(6) ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER OR ON INTERNET.....	118
IF004G	F4(7) CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES ABOUT A JOB .....	118
IF004H	F4(8) WRITTEN / PHONED / APPROACHED EMPLOYER .....	118
IF004I	F4(9) CHECKED WORKPLACE NOTICEBOARDS.....	118

IF004J	F4(10) POSTED RESUME ON THE NET OR CHECKED FOR REPLIES .....	119
IF004K	F4(11) ASKED SCHOOL OR ANOTHER ORGANISATION FOR ADVICE.....	119
IF004L	F4(12) ANY OTHER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY .....	119
IF005A	F5(1) HEALTH PROBLEM OR SOME DISABILITY .....	120
IF005B	F5(2) EMPLOYERS THINK YOU ARE TOO YOUNG.....	120
IF005C	F5(3) PROBLEMS WITH CHILDCARE .....	120
IF005D	F5(4) YOU DON'T HAVE SUITABLE TRANSPORT .....	121
IF005E	F5(5) NOT ENOUGH OR THE RIGHT KIND OF EDUCATION .....	121
IF005F	F5(6) YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH WORK EXPERIENCE .....	121
IF005G	F5(7) THERE AREN'T ENOUGH JOBS AVAILABLE .....	121
IF005H	F5(8) BEING (MALE/FEMALE) .....	121
IF005I	F5(9) YOUR RACIAL OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND .....	122
IF005J	F5(10) YOU NEED BETTER READING AND WRITING SKILLS ...	122
IF005K	F5(11) YOU DON'T HAVE GOOD INTERVIEW SKILLS .....	122
IF005L	F5(12) A LACK OF SKILLS IN WRITING .....	122
IF005M	F5(13) YOU LACK CONFIDENCE .....	122
IF005N	F5(14) YOU ARE NOT GOOD WITH NUMBERS .....	123
IF006	F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK.....	123
IF007	F7 LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW.....	123
IF008A	F8(1) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2005 .....	124
IF008B	F8(2) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2005 .....	124
IF008C	F8(3) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2005.....	124
IF008D	F8(4) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2005.....	125
IF008E	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2005.....	125
IF008F	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2006 .....	125
IF008G	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2006 .....	125
IF008H	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MARCH 2006.....	125
IF008I	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APRIL 2006 .....	126
IF008J	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY 2006 .....	126
IF008K	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE 2006 .....	126
IF008L	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2006 .....	126
IF008M	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2006.....	126
IF008N	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2006.....	127
IF008O	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2006 .....	127
IF008P	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2006 .....	127
IF008Q	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2006.....	127
IF008R	F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2007 .....	127
IF009	F9 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW.....	128
SECTION G:	NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE.....	129
IG001	G1 MAIN ACTIVITY.....	129
IG002	G2 LIKELIHOOD OF FULL TIME STUDY IN NEXT 5 YEARS .....	129
IG003	G3 WHEN LIKELY TO STUDY .....	130
IG004	G4 LIKELIHOOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN NEXT 5 YEARS..	130
IG005	G5 WHEN LIKELY TO LOOK FOR WORK.....	131
SECTION H:	LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, FINANCE & HEALTH .....	132
IH001H	H1 MARITAL STATUS .....	132
IH002A	H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED .....	132
IH002B	H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED.....	133
IH003	H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE.....	133
IH004A	H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER .....	133
IH004B	H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER.....	134

IH005	H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS .....	134
IH006	H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION.....	134
IH007	H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD .....	135
IH008A	H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD .....	135
IH008B	H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD .....	136
IH008C	H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD .....	136
IH008D	H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD.....	136
IH008E	H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD .....	136
IH008F	H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD.....	136
IH008G	H8 SPOUSE/DE FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD .....	137
IH008H	H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD .....	137
IH008I	H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD .....	137
IH008J	H8 OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD .....	137
IH008K	H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD .....	137
IH008L	H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD.....	138
IH009	H9 FREQUENCY OF PAYMENTS FOR HOUSING .....	138
IH010	H10 AMOUNT OF PAYMENT FOR HOUSING.....	138
IH011	H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN .....	139
IH012A	H12 AGE OF CHILD 1.....	139
IH012B	H12 AGE OF CHILD 2.....	140
IH012C	H12 AGE OF CHILD 3.....	140
IH012D	H12 AGE OF CHILD 4.....	140
IH012E	H12 AGE OF CHILD 5.....	140
IH012F	H12 AGE OF CHILD 6.....	140
IH012	H12 CHILD(REN) ARE STEP-CHILDREN/FOSTERED .....	141
IH013	H13 PARTNER WORKING .....	141
IH014	H14 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER.....	141
IH015	H15 PARTNER WORKS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME .....	142
IH016	H16 PARTNER ANZSCO CODE .....	142
IH017A	H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - YA/NSA.....	142
IH017B	H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - PARENTING PAYMENT .....	143
IH017C	H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - SICKNESS ALLOWANCE .....	143
IH017D	H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - DISABILITLY SUPPORT PENSION.....	143
IH017E	H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - FAMILY TAX BENEFIT.....	143
IH017F	H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - OTHER .....	143
IH017G	H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - NONE .....	143
IH018	H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT .....	144
IH019	H19 USE OF MONTHLY PAYMENT CREDIT CARD .....	144
IH020	H20 FREQUENCY OF CLEARING DEBT ON CREDIT CARD.....	144
IH021A	H21(1) SOLD SOMETHING BECAUSE YOU NEEDED MONEY ...	145
IH021B	H21(2) WENT WITHOUT MEALS.....	145
IH021C	H21(3) HAD TO ASK FAMILY OR FRIENDS FOR MONEY .....	145
IH021D	H21(4) HAD TO BORROW MONEY JUST TO LIVE ON .....	145
IH021E	H21(5) DIDN'T GET MEDICINES OR GO TO A DOCTOR.....	145
IH021F	H21(6) COULDN'T BUY TEXT BOOKS OR OTHER STUDY MATERIALS .....	146
IH021G	H21(7) COULDN'T BUY OTHER THINGS YOU NEEDED .....	146
IH021H	H21(8) COULDN'T PAY ELECTRICITY, GAS OR PHONE .....	146
IH021I	H21(9) COULDN'T PAY MORTGAGE/RENT ON TIME.....	146
IH021J	H21(10) COULDN'T AFFORD TO HEAT YOUR HOME .....	146
IH022	H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY .....	146
IH023	H23 FREQUENCY OF SAVING MONEY.....	147
IH024	H24 MANAGING FINANCIALLY .....	147
SECTION J:	GENERAL ATTITUDES .....	148



IJ001A	J1(1) GO TO THE LIBRARY .....	148
IJ001B	J1(2) READ BOOKS.....	148
IJ001C	J1(3) READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES .....	149
IJ001D	J1(4) USE THE INTERNET .....	149
IJ001E	J1(5) PLAY SPORT OR DO REGULAR EXERCISE .....	149
IJ001F	J1(6) COMMUNITY-BASED ACTIVITY.....	150
IJ002A	J2(1) THE WORK YOU DO AT SCHOOL/HOME/IN JOB.....	150
IJ002B	J2(2) WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME .....	151
IJ002C	J2(3) HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE IN GENERAL.....	151
IJ002D	J2(4) THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK .....	151
IJ002E	J2(5) YOUR SOCIAL LIFE .....	151
IJ002F	J2(6) INDEPENDENCE - BEING ABLE TO DO WHAT YOU WANT .....	151
IJ002G	J2(7) YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS.....	152
IJ002H	J2(8) YOUR FUTURE .....	152
IJ002I	J2(9) YOUR LIFE AT HOME .....	152
IJ002J	J2(10) YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING .....	152
IJ002K	J2(11) THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN.....	152
IJ002L	J2(12) THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY .....	153
IJ002M	J2(13) WHERE YOU LIVE .....	153
IJ002N	J2(14) YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE .....	153

**SAMP106 SAMPLE ITEM 1: 2005 STUDY STATUS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 University/TAFE study	1975	41.8	41.8	41.8
	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship	334	7.1	7.1	48.8
	3 Deferred Uni/TAFE study	84	1.8	1.8	50.6
	4 No study	2336	49.4	49.4	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**SAMP206 SAMPLE ITEM 2: JOB AT 2005 INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4044	85.5	85.5	85.5
	2 No	685	14.5	14.5	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**SAMP306 SAMPLE ITEM 3: MARITAL STATUS AT 2005 INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Married	134	2.8	2.8	2.8
	2 De facto	644	13.6	13.6	16.5
	3 Never married	3941	83.3	83.3	99.8
	4 Separated	8	.2	.2	100.0
	5 Divorced	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**SAMP406 SAMPLE ITEM 4: 2006 SAMPLE STATE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 NSW	1104	23.3	23.3	23.3
	2 VIC	1037	21.9	21.9	45.3
	3 QLD	1053	22.3	22.3	67.5
	4 SA	451	9.5	9.5	77.1
	5 WA	537	11.4	11.4	88.4
	6 TAS	249	5.3	5.3	93.7
	7 NT	102	2.2	2.2	95.9
	8 ACT	196	4.1	4.1	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**AT THE TIME OF THE 2005 INTERVIEW, NONE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE Y98 COHORT REMAINED AT SECONDARY SCHOOL (SECTION A), OR HAD RECENTLY MADE THE TRANSITION FROM SECONDARY SCHOOL TO EMPLOYMENT OR FURTHER STUDY (SECTION B). SECTIONS [A] AND [B] HAVE BEEN DELETED**

**SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY**

**PRE CA1 IF UNIVERSITY/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV**

2005 CA2=1 OR  
2005 CA6=1 OR  
2005 CA17=1 OR  
2005 CA10=1 AND CA11=1  
005 C82=3 AND C84=1-13

**GO TO CA1**

**IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE AT LAST INTV**

2005 CD7=1 OR  
2005 CD8=1 or  
2005 C82=1,2

**GO TO CA3**

**IF DEFERRED UNI/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV**

2005 CA20=3 AND C82=4

**GO TO CA4**

**ELSE GO TO CA7**

**CA1 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?**

1. Yes
2. No

**GO TO CA7**

**ICA001 CA1 CONFIRMATION OF 2005 STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1956	41.4	99.0	99.0
	2 No	19	.4	1.0	100.0
	Total	1975	41.8	100.0	
Missing	System	2754	58.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA2 ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?**

1. Still doing
2. Finished/stopped

**GO TO CA28**

**GO TO CA18**

**ICA002 CA2 CONTINUATION OF 2005 STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Still doing	1096	23.2	56.0	56.0
	2 Finished/stopped	860	18.2	44.0	100.0
	Total	1956	41.4	100.0	
Missing	System	2773	58.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA3 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, WAS THAT CORRECT?**

1. Yes GO TO CD8  
2. No GO TO CA7

**ICA003 CA3 CONFIRMATION OF 2005 APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	329	7.0	98.5	98.5
	2 No	5	.1	1.5	100.0
	Total	334	7.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4395	92.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA4 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU HAD DEFERRED FROM (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?**

1. Yes  
2. No GO TO CA7

**ICA004 CA4 CONFIRMATION OF DEFERRED STUDIES**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	83	1.8	98.8	98.8
	2 No	1	.0	1.2	100.0
	Total	84	1.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4645	98.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA5 DID YOU EVER RESUME THOSE STUDIES?**

1. Yes  
2. No GO TO CA7

**ICA005 CA5 RESUMPTION OF DEFERRED STUDIES**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	35	.7	42.2	42.2
	2 No	48	1.0	57.8	100.0
	Total	83	1.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4646	98.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA6 ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?**

1. Still doing GO TO CA29  
2. Finished/stopped GO TO CA18

**ICA006 CA6 CONTINUATION OF RESUMED STUDIES**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Still doing	27	.6	77.1	77.1
	2 Finished/stopped	8	.2	22.9	100.0
	Total	35	.7	100.0	
Missing	System	4694	99.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA7 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.), HAVE YOU STARTED AN APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINEESHIP OR ANY FULL TIME OR PART TIME STUDY OR TRAINING AT UNIVERSITY, TAFE OR OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO C101

**ICA007 CA7 NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	381	8.1	15.8	15.8
	2 No	2028	42.9	84.2	100.0
	Total	2409	50.9	100.0	
Missing	System	2320	49.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA8 WHAT WAS THE FIRST STUDY OR TRAINING YOU STARTED AFTER (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WAS IT...(READ OUT)**

1. An apprenticeship,
2. A traineeship
3. Full time study, or
4. Part time study

GO TO CD1

GO TO CD1

**ICA008 CA8 TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 An apprenticeship	20	.4	5.2	5.2
	2 A traineeship	36	.8	9.4	14.7
	3 Full-time study	192	4.1	50.4	65.1
	4 Part-time study	133	2.8	34.9	100.0
	Total	381	8.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4348	91.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA9 WHEN DID YOU START THIS STUDY?**

04 – 07

Month	Year

**ICA009 CA9 MONTH BEGAN STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	28	.6	8.6	8.6
	2 February	128	2.7	39.4	48.0
	3 March	63	1.3	19.4	67.4
	4 April	6	.1	1.8	69.2
	5 May	8	.2	2.5	71.7
	6 June	14	.3	4.3	76.0
	7 July	36	.8	11.1	87.1
	8 August	20	.4	6.2	93.2
	9 September	12	.3	3.7	96.9
	10 October	5	.1	1.5	98.5
	11 November	3	.1	.9	99.4
	12 December	1	.0	.3	99.7
	88 Month unknown	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	325	6.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4404	93.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA009B CA9 YEAR BEGAN STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	4	.1	1.2	1.2
	5 2005	12	.3	3.7	4.9
	6 2006	308	6.5	94.8	99.7
	88 Year unknown	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	325	6.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4404	93.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA10 WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE, WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU WORKING TOWARDS - FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WAS THAT?")**

1. Year 12 – but not at secondary school
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree  
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short course or recreational course  
(eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

**ICA010 CA10 QUALIFICATION TYPE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Year 12 - but not at secondary school	1	.0	.3	.3
	2 Certificate 1	3	.1	.9	1.2
	3 Certificate 2	7	.1	2.2	3.4
	4 Certificate 3	26	.5	8.0	11.4
	5 Certificate 4	25	.5	7.7	19.1
	6 Certificate (DK level)	13	.3	4.0	23.1
	7 TAFE Diploma	32	.7	9.8	32.9
	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree	9	.2	2.8	35.7
	9 University Diploma	17	.4	5.2	40.9
	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree	4	.1	1.2	42.2
	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)	112	2.4	34.5	76.6
	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert	19	.4	5.8	82.5
	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)	34	.7	10.5	92.9
	14 Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing course)	2	.0	.6	93.5
	15 Something else	19	.4	5.8	99.4
	18 Don't know	2	.0	.6	100.0
	Total	325	6.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4404	93.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA11 ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?**

1. Yes GO TO PRE CA12  
2. No GO TO CA12

**ICA011 CA11 CURRENT YR 12 (POST SCHOOL)/SHORT COURSE/MODULE/ETC**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	60.0	60.0
	2 No	2	.0	40.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4724	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE CA12 IF CA10=1 GO TO C92  
ELSE GO TO PRE D1**

**CA12 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING IT?**

04 - 07

Month	Year

**ICA012A CA12 MONTH FINISHED STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	7 July	1	.0	50.0	50.0
	8 August	1	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	2	.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4727	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA012B CA12 YEAR FINISHED STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6 2006	2	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4727	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA13 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time  
2. Part time  
3. Equally full time and part time

**ICA013 CA13 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	1	.0	50.0	50.0
	2 Part-time	1	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	2	.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4727	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		



**NOW GO TO C82**

**CA14 WHAT WAS THE FULL NAME OF THE QUALIFICATION YOU STARTED?  
(RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE VI IN JOURNALISM,  
DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)**

**CA15 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE?**

**ICA015 CA15 FOSCTEC CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 Area of study code	320	6.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4409	93.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA16 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION WHERE YOU FIRST STARTED THIS (CA14 QUAL)?  
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

**ICA016 CA16 INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	319	6.7	99.7	99.7
	930000 Skillshare, job link or DEETYA	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	320	6.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4409	93.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA17 ARE YOU STILL DOING THAT (CA14 QUAL)?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO CB1

**ICA017 CA17 CURRENT QUALIFICATION STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	271	5.7	84.7	84.7
	2 No	49	1.0	15.3	100.0
	Total	320	6.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4409	93.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA18 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING THE (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?**

04 - 07

Month	Year

**ICA018A CA18 MONTH STOPPED STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	16	.3	1.7	1.7
	2 February	27	.6	2.9	4.7
	3 March	22	.5	2.4	7.1
	4 April	20	.4	2.2	9.3
	5 May	11	.2	1.2	10.5
	6 June	125	2.6	13.6	24.1
	7 July	66	1.4	7.2	31.3
	8 August	33	.7	3.6	34.9
	9 September	14	.3	1.5	36.4
	10 October	25	.5	2.7	39.1
	11 November	407	8.6	44.4	83.5
	12 December	151	3.2	16.5	100.0
	Total	917	19.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3812	80.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA018B CA18 YEAR STOPPED STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	2	.0	.2	.2
	5 2005	531	11.2	57.9	58.1
	6 2006	384	8.1	41.9	100.0
	Total	917	19.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3812	80.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA19 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

**ICA019 CA19 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	775	16.4	84.5	84.5
	2 Part-time	129	2.7	14.1	98.6
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	13	.3	1.4	100.0
	Total	917	19.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3812	80.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA20 DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?**

- |    |                                      |            |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 1. | Completed                            |            |
| 2. | Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) | GO TO CA22 |
| 3. | Deferred                             | GO TO CA22 |
| 4. | Changed to another course            | GO TO CC1  |

**ICA020 CA20 STUDY COMPLETED, WITHDRAWN, DEFERRED OR CHANGED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Completed	759	16.0	82.8	82.8
	2 Withdrew (INCL DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	62	1.3	6.8	89.5
	3 Deferred	87	1.8	9.5	99.0
	4 Changed to another course	9	.2	1.0	100.0
	Total	917	19.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3812	80.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA21 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE.**

- The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
  - The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
  - It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
  - As a result of the study or training, I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
  - It improved my skills in communication.
  - It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
  - Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
  - It has improved my career prospects.
- Strongly agree
  - Agree
  - Disagree
  - Strongly Disagree
  - (Unsure/can't say)

**ICA021A CA21(1) PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	248	5.2	32.7	32.7
	2 Agree	473	10.0	62.3	95.0
	3 Disagree	32	.7	4.2	99.2
	4 Strongly disagree	3	.1	.4	99.6
	5 Unsure/can't say	3	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA021B CA21(2) ANALYTIC SKILLS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	303	6.4	39.9	39.9
	2 Agree	417	8.8	54.9	94.9
	3 Disagree	28	.6	3.7	98.6
	4 Strongly disagree	1	.0	.1	98.7
	5 Unsure/can't say	10	.2	1.3	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA021C CA21(3) ABILITY TO WORK AS A TEAM MEMBER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	233	4.9	30.7	30.7
	2 Agree	447	9.5	58.9	89.6
	3 Disagree	65	1.4	8.6	98.2
	4 Strongly disagree	6	.1	.8	98.9
	5 Unsure/can't say	8	.2	1.1	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA021D CA21(4) CONFIDENCE IN TACKLING UNFAMILIAR PROBLEMS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	205	4.3	27.0	27.0
	2 Agree	512	10.8	67.5	94.5
	3 Disagree	36	.8	4.7	99.2
	4 Strongly disagree	3	.1	.4	99.6
	5 Unsure/can't say	3	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA021E CA21(5) COMMUNICATION SKILLS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	319	6.7	42.0	42.0
	2 Agree	399	8.4	52.6	94.6
	3 Disagree	37	.8	4.9	99.5
	4 Strongly disagree	1	.0	.1	99.6
	5 Unsure/can't say	3	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA021F CA21(6) WORK PLANNING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	285	6.0	37.5	37.5
	2 Agree	425	9.0	56.0	93.5
	3 Disagree	45	1.0	5.9	99.5
	4 Strongly disagree	1	.0	.1	99.6
	5 Unsure/can't say	3	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA021G CA21(7) OVERALL SATISFACTION WITH QUALITY OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	252	5.3	33.2	33.2
	2 Agree	470	9.9	61.9	95.1
	3 Disagree	34	.7	4.5	99.6
	4 Strongly disagree	2	.0	.3	99.9
	5 Unsure/can't say	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA021H CA21(8) IMPROVED CAREER PROSPECTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	397	8.4	52.3	52.3
	2 Agree	317	6.7	41.8	94.1
	3 Disagree	40	.8	5.3	99.3
	4 Strongly disagree	4	.1	.5	99.9
	5 Unsure/can't say	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	759	16.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3970	84.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO CA24**

**CA22 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT DEFER OR WITHDRAW FROM A COURSE OF STUDY. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.**

1.	You had problems juggling study and work commitments	Yes	No
2.	You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	Yes	No
3.	Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Yes	No
4.	You just lost interest	Yes	No
5.	You never really wanted to study	Yes	No
6.	The course turned out to be not what you wanted	Yes	No
7.	It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	Yes	No
8.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
9.	The study load was too heavy	Yes	No
10.	You never really intended to complete the course	Yes	No
11.	Because of problems with access or transport	Yes	No
12.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

**ICA022A CA22(1) PROBLEMS JUGGLING STUDY AND WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	63	1.3	42.3	42.3
	2 No	86	1.8	57.7	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022B CA22(2) WANTED TO GET A JOB/APP.SHIP/TRAIN.SHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	47	1.0	31.5	31.5
	2 No	102	2.2	68.5	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022C CA22(3) FINANCIALLY YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	39	.8	26.2	26.2
	2 No	110	2.3	73.8	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022D CA22(4) YOU JUST LOST INTEREST**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	75	1.6	50.3	50.3
	2 No	74	1.6	49.7	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022E CA22(5) YOU NEVER REALLY WANTED TO STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.2	6.7	6.7
	2 No	139	2.9	93.3	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022F CA22(6) THE COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	48	1.0	32.2	32.2
	2 No	101	2.1	67.8	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022G CA22(7) IT WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	19	.4	12.8	12.8
	2 No	130	2.7	87.2	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022H CA22(8) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	22	.5	14.8	14.8
	2 No	127	2.7	85.2	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022I CA22(9) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	28	.6	18.8	18.8
	2 No	121	2.6	81.2	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022J CA22(10) YOU NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO COMPLETE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	3.4	3.4
	2 No	144	3.0	96.6	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022K CA22(11) PROBLEMS WITH ACCESS/TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	12	.3	8.1	8.1
	2 No	137	2.9	91.9	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA022L CA22(12) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	42	.9	28.2	28.2
	2 No	107	2.3	71.8	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		



**CA23 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING?**

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest
5. You never really wanted to study
6. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
7. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
8. You had been getting poor results
9. The study load was too heavy
10. You never really intended to complete the course
11. Because of problems with access or transport
12. Because of health or personal reasons
13. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICA023 CA23 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments	24	.5	16.1	16.1
	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	23	.5	15.4	31.5
	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue	17	.4	11.4	43.0
	4 You just lost interest	25	.5	16.8	59.7
	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted	13	.3	8.7	68.5
	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	1	.0	.7	69.1
	8 You had been getting poor results	2	.0	1.3	70.5
	9 The study load was too heavy	1	.0	.7	71.1
	10 You never really intended to complete the course	1	.0	.7	71.8
	11 Because of problems with access or transport	1	.0	.7	72.5
	12 Because of health or personal reasons	21	.4	14.1	86.6
	13 Travel/have a break	9	.2	6.0	92.6
	14 Other	11	.2	7.4	100.0
	Total	149	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4580	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA24 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), DID YOU STUDY AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?**

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

**ICA024 CA24 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	887	18.8	97.7	97.7
	2 No	21	.4	2.3	100.0
	Total	908	19.2	100.0	
Missing	System	3821	80.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA25 WHAT INSTITUTION WERE YOU STUDYING AT WHEN YOU (FINISHED/STOPPED DOING) THAT COURSE? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

**ICA025 CA25 INSTITUTION CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	21	.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA26 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CA25.**

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

**ICA026A CA26(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1<sup>ST</sup> CHOICE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	14.3	14.3
	2 No	18	.4	85.7	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA026B CA26(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	33.3	33.3
	2 No	14	.3	66.7	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA026C CA26(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	9.5	9.5
	2 No	19	.4	90.5	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA026D CA26(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.2	52.4	52.4
	2 No	10	.2	47.6	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA026E CA26(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1<sup>ST</sup> INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.2	42.9	42.9
	2 No	12	.3	57.1	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA026F CA26(6) EASIER ACCESS/BETTER TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	28.6	28.6
	2 No	15	.3	71.4	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA026G CA26(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	33.3	33.3
	2 No	14	.3	66.7	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA27 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICA027 CA27 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	2	.0	9.5	9.5
	3 You had been getting poor results	1	.0	4.8	14.3
	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	5	.1	23.8	38.1
	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	2	.0	9.5	47.6
	6 Because of easier access or better transport	3	.1	14.3	61.9
	7 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	4.8	66.7
	8 Other	7	.1	33.3	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO C82****CA28 IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING LAST YEAR?**

1. Yes GO TO CA39
2. No GO TO CA30

**ICA028 CA28 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED IN 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1072	22.7	97.8	97.8
	2 No	24	.5	2.2	100.0
	Total	1096	23.2	100.0	
Missing	System	3633	76.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA29 IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING WHEN YOU DEFERRED?**

1. Yes GO TO CA39  
2. No

**ICA029 CA29 SAME COURSE AS REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	24	.5	88.9	88.9
	2 No	3	.1	11.1	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA30 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE COURSE YOU ARE DOING NOW?****CA31 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY IN THIS COURSE?****ICA031 CA31 FOSCTEC CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 Area of study code	27	.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA32 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO CHANGE COURSE?**

- |    |   |     |    |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Course costs were too high in the first course            | Yes | No |
| 2. | The first course was a pre-requisite for the second       | Yes | No |
| 3. | You didn't like the first course                          | Yes | No |
| 4. | The first course turned out to be not what you wanted     | Yes | No |
| 5. | There were better career prospects from the second course | Yes | No |
| 6. | You had been getting poor results                         | Yes | No |
| 7. | The study load was too heavy                              | Yes | No |
| 8. | You would really have preferred to do the second course   | Yes | No |
| 9. | Because of health or personal reasons                     | Yes | No |

**ICA032A CA32(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1<sup>ST</sup> COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	27	.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032B CA32(2) 1ST COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2<sup>ND</sup>**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	18.5	18.5
	2 No	22	.5	81.5	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032C CA32(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1ST COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.2	37.0	37.0
	2 No	17	.4	63.0	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032D CA32(4) TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	14	.3	51.9	51.9
	2 No	13	.3	48.1	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032E CA32(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2<sup>ND</sup> COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	15	.3	55.6	55.6
	2 No	12	.3	44.4	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032F CA32(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	11.1	11.1
	2 No	24	.5	88.9	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032G CA32(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	7.4	7.4
	2 No	25	.5	92.6	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032H CA32(8) WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED 2<sup>ND</sup> COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.4	66.7	66.7
	2 No	9	.2	33.3	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA032I CA32(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	14.8	14.8
	2 No	23	.5	85.2	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA33 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR MAKING THE CHANGE?**

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICA033 CA33 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	5	.1	18.5	18.5
	3 You didn't like the first course	2	.0	7.4	25.9
	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	3	.1	11.1	37.0
	5 There were better career prospects from the second course	7	.1	25.9	63.0
	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	5	.1	18.5	81.5
	9 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	3.7	85.2
	10 Other	4	.1	14.8	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA34 WHEN YOU CHANGED COURSE DID YOU ALSO CHANGE INSTITUTION?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CA38

**ICA034 CA34 CHANGED INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8	.2	29.6	29.6
	2 No	19	.4	70.4	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		



**CA35 WHERE DID YOU MOVE TO?  
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**
**ICA035 CA35 INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	8	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA36 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO INST IN CA35?**

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

**ICA036A CA36(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1<sup>ST</sup> CHOICE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	25.0	25.0
	2 No	6	.1	75.0	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA036B CA36(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	50.0	50.0
	2 No	4	.1	50.0	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA036C CA36(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	25.0	25.0
	2 No	6	.1	75.0	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA036D CA36(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	62.5	62.5
	2 No	3	.1	37.5	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA036E CA36(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1<sup>ST</sup> INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	50.0	50.0
	2 No	4	.1	50.0	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA036F CA36(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	25.0	25.0
	2 No	6	.1	75.0	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA036G CA36(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	12.5	12.5
	2 No	7	.1	87.5	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA37 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICA037 CA37 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	2	.0	25.0	25.0
	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	1	.0	12.5	37.5
	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first instit	3	.1	37.5	75.0
	7 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	12.5	87.5
	8 Other	1	.0	12.5	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA38 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE?**

04 - 07

Month	Year

**ICA038A CA38 MONTH BEGAN CURRENT STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	2	.0	7.4	7.4
	2 February	6	.1	22.2	29.6
	3 March	7	.1	25.9	55.6
	5 May	1	.0	3.7	59.3
	6 June	5	.1	18.5	77.8
	7 July	3	.1	11.1	88.9
	9 September	1	.0	3.7	92.6
	11 November	1	.0	3.7	96.3
	12 December	1	.0	3.7	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA038B CA38 YEAR BEGAN CURRENT STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	4	.1	14.8	14.8
	6 2006	23	.5	85.2	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO C92****CA39 ARE YOU STILL STUDYING AT THE SAME UNIVERSITY OR TAFE AS (LAST YEAR/WHEN YOU DEFERRED)?**

1. Yes GO TO PRE C92
2. No

**ICA039 CA39 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1089	23.0	99.4	99.4
	2 No	7	.1	.6	100.0
	Total	1096	23.2	100.0	
Missing	System	3633	76.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA40 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)****ICA040 CA40 INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	6	.1	85.7	85.7
	999999 Do not know	1	.0	14.3	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA40A WHICH CAMPUS IS THAT?**

**CA41 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION MOVE TO INST AT CA40?**

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

**ICA041A CA41(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T 1<sup>ST</sup> CHOICE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	14.3	14.3
	2 No	6	.1	85.7	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA041B CA41(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	57.1	57.1
	2 No	3	.1	42.9	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA041C CA41(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	7	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA041D CA41(4) COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	57.1	57.1
	2 No	3	.1	42.9	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA041E CA41(5) DESIRED COURSE NOT AVAILABLE AT 1<sup>ST</sup> INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	7	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA041F CA41(6) EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	28.6	28.6
	2 No	5	.1	71.4	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICA041G CA41(7) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	28.6	28.6
	2 No	5	.1	71.4	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CA42 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICA042 CA42 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	2	.0	28.6	28.6
	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	1	.0	14.3	42.9
	6 Because of easier access or better transport	1	.0	14.3	57.1
	7 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	14.3	71.4
	8 Other	2	.0	28.6	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO C92**

**CB1 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

**ICB001 CB1 CURRENT STUDY IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	156	3.3	57.6	57.6
	2 Part-time	113	2.4	41.7	99.3
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	2	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	271	5.7	100.0	
Missing	System	4458	94.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CB2 HAVE YOU STUDIED AT THE SAME INSTITUTION FOR THE WHOLE TIME YOU'VE BEEN DOING THIS COURSE?**

1. Yes GO TO C93
2. No

**ICB002 CB2 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	270	5.7	99.6	99.6
	2 No	1	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	271	5.7	100.0	
Missing	System	4458	94.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CB3 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW?  
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)****ICB003 INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CB4 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CB3.**

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

**ICB004A CB4(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICB004B CB4(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICB004C CB4(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICB004D CB4(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICB004E CB4(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		



**ICB004F CB4(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICB004G CB4(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CB5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICB005 CB5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO C93****CC1 WHILE YOU WERE DOING YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), WERE YOU STUDYING AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?**

1. Yes GO TO CC5
2. No

**ICC001 CC1 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8	.2	88.9	88.9
	2 No	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CC2 WHAT OTHER INSTITUTION DID YOU STUDY YOUR (CA14 QUAL/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), AT? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

**ICC002 CC2 INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CC3 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CC2?**

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

**ICC003A CC3(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC003B CC3(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC003C CC3(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC003D CC3(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC003E CC3(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC003F CC3(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC003G CC3(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CC4 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICC004 CC4 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4728	100.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CC5 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE?**

1.	Course costs were too high in the first course	Yes	No
2.	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	Yes	No
3.	You didn't like the first course	Yes	No
4.	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	There were better career prospects from the second course	Yes	No
6.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
7.	The study load was too heavy	Yes	No
8.	You would really have preferred to do the second course	Yes	No
9.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

**ICC005A CC5(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN 1<sup>ST</sup> COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	9	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005B CC5(2) 1<sup>ST</sup> COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR 2<sup>ND</sup>**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 No	8	.2	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005C CC5(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE 1<sup>ST</sup> COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	77.8	77.8
	2 No	2	.0	22.2	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005D CC5(4) 1<sup>ST</sup> COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT WANTED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	77.8	77.8
	2 No	2	.0	22.2	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005E CC5(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM 2<sup>ND</sup> COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	55.6	55.6
	2 No	4	.1	44.4	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005F CC5(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 No	8	.2	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005G CC5(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	9	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005H CC5(8) WOULD HAVE PREFERRED TO DO 2<sup>ND</sup> COURSE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8	.2	88.9	88.9
	2 No	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICC005I CC5(9) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	33.3	33.3
	2 No	6	.1	66.7	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CC6 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?**

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICC006 CC6 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 You didn't like the first course	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	1	.0	11.1	22.2
	5 There were better career prospects from the second course	3	.1	33.3	55.6
	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	1	.0	11.1	66.7
	9 Because of health or personal reasons	2	.0	22.2	88.9
	10 Other	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO C82****CD1 WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?**

04 - 07

Month	Year

**ICD001A CD1 MONTH STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	5	.1	8.9	8.9
	2 February	10	.2	17.9	26.8
	3 March	6	.1	10.7	37.5
	4 April	1	.0	1.8	39.3
	5 May	1	.0	1.8	41.1
	6 June	4	.1	7.1	48.2
	7 July	8	.2	14.3	62.5
	8 August	5	.1	8.9	71.4
	9 September	1	.0	1.8	73.2
	10 October	4	.1	7.1	80.4
	11 November	6	.1	10.7	91.1
	12 December	3	.1	5.4	96.4
	88 Month unknown	2	.0	3.6	100.0
	Total	56	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4673	98.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD001B CD1 YEAR STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	14	.3	25.0	25.0
	6 2006	42	.9	75.0	100.0
	Total	56	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4673	98.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD2 WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WERE YOU DOING WHEN YOU STARTED? WAS IT A CERTIFICATE LEVEL 1,2,3 OR 4, OR SOMETHING ELSE?**

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Something else (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICD002 CD2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Cert level 1	5	.1	8.9	8.9
	2 Cert level 2	4	.1	7.1	16.1
	3 Cert level 3	33	.7	58.9	75.0
	4 Cert level 4	11	.2	19.6	94.6
	5 Something else	3	.1	5.4	100.0
	Total	56	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4673	98.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD3 WHAT KIND OF (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP) WAS IT - WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF TRAINING?****ICD003 CD3 FOSCTEC CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 Area of study code	55	1.2	98.2	98.2
	999999 Do not know	1	.0	1.8	100.0
	Total	56	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4673	98.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD4 WERE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE**

1. Yes GO TO CD6
2. No
3. Don't know GO TO CD6

**ICD004 CD4 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.5	44.6	44.6
	2 No	26	.5	46.4	91.1
	3 Don't know	5	.1	8.9	100.0
	Total	56	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4673	98.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD5 WHO DID PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?**

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
4. Don't Know

**ICD005 CD5 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Employer/group employer	15	.3	57.7	57.7
	2 Business college	6	.1	23.1	80.8
	3 Other	3	.1	11.5	92.3
	4 Don't Know	2	.0	7.7	100.0
	Total	26	.5	100.0	
Missing	System	4703	99.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD6 WHEN YOU STARTED, WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?**

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

**ICD006 CD6 TYPE OF EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	11	.2	19.6	19.6
	2 Particular Employer	43	.9	76.8	96.4
	3 Don't know	2	.0	3.6	100.0
	Total	56	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4673	98.8		
Total		4729	100.0		



**CD7 ARE YOU STILL DOING AN (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO CD16

**ICD007 CD7 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	45	1.0	80.4	80.4
	2 No	11	.2	19.6	100.0
	Total	56	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4673	98.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD7A ARE YOU DOING THAT (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP) ON A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME BASIS?**

- 1 Full time
- 2 Part time

GO TO CD9

GO TO CD9

**ICD007A CD7A CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP IS FT OR PT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	24	.5	53.3	53.3
	2 Part-time	21	.4	46.7	100.0
	Total	45	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4684	99.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD8 ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO CD16

**ICD008 CD8 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	150	3.2	45.6	45.6
	2 No	179	3.8	54.4	100.0
	Total	329	7.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4400	93.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD8A ARE YOU DOING THAT (APPRENCICESHIP/TRAINESHIP) ON A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME BASIS?**

- 1 Full time
- 2 Part time

**ICD008A CD8A CONTINUING APPRENCICESHIP/TRAINESHIP IS FT OR PT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	142	3.0	94.7	94.7
	2 Part-time	8	.2	5.3	100.0
	Total	150	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4579	96.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD9 ARE YOU STILL WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) (AS WHEN YOU STARTED/ AS YOU WERE WITH AT THE TIME OF YOUR LAST INTERVIEW/AS YOU WERE WITH TWO YEARS AGO)?**

1. Yes GO TO CD15
2. No

**ICD009 CD9 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	186	3.9	95.4	95.4
	2 No	9	.2	4.6	100.0
	Total	195	4.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4534	95.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD10 ARE YOU NOW EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?**

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

**ICD010 CD10 TYPE OF EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 Particular Employer	8	.2	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD11 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?**

04 - 07

Month	Year

**ICD011A CD11 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 March	3	.1	33.3	33.3
	5 May	1	.0	11.1	44.4
	6 June	1	.0	11.1	55.6
	7 July	1	.0	11.1	66.7
	8 August	1	.0	11.1	77.8
	9 September	1	.0	11.1	88.9
	11 November	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD011B CD11 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	6 2006	8	.2	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD12 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO CD15
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO CD15

**ICD012 CD12 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Chose to change	7	.1	77.8	77.8
	2 Going out of business	2	.0	22.2	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD13 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.**

- |    |   |     |    |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1. | Someone offered you a better job?                         | Yes | No |
| 2. | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? | Yes | No |
| 3. | You weren't happy with the on the job training?           | Yes | No |
| 4. | Because of problems with travelling or transport?         | Yes | No |
| 5. | Because of health or personal reasons?                    | Yes | No |

**ICD013A CD13(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	42.9	42.9
	2 No	4	.1	57.1	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD013B CD13(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	42.9	42.9
	2 No	4	.1	57.1	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD013C CD13(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	57.1	57.1
	2 No	3	.1	42.9	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD013D CD13(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	14.3	14.3
	2 No	6	.1	85.7	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD013E CD13(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	14.3	14.3
	2 No	6	.1	85.7	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD14 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?**

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICD014 CD14 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Someone offered you a better job	3	.1	42.9	42.9
	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	2	.0	28.6	71.4
	5 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	14.3	85.7
	6 Other	1	.0	14.3	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4722	99.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD15 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO FINISH YOUR  
(APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?****06 - 13**

Month		Year	

**ICD015A CD15 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	14	.3	7.2	7.2
	2 February	18	.4	9.2	16.4
	3 March	15	.3	7.7	24.1
	4 April	8	.2	4.1	28.2
	5 May	4	.1	2.1	30.3
	6 June	22	.5	11.3	41.5
	7 July	9	.2	4.6	46.2
	8 August	8	.2	4.1	50.3
	9 September	15	.3	7.7	57.9
	10 October	8	.2	4.1	62.1
	11 November	34	.7	17.4	79.5
	12 December	32	.7	16.4	95.9
	88 Month unknown	8	.2	4.1	100.0
	Total		195	4.1	100.0
Missing	System	4534	95.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD015B CD15 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6 2006	43	.9	22.1	22.1
	7 2007	79	1.7	40.5	62.6
	8 2008	41	.9	21.0	83.6
	9 2009	18	.4	9.2	92.8
	10 2010	9	.2	4.6	97.4
	88 Year unknown	5	.1	2.6	100.0
	Total		195	4.1	100.0
Missing	System	4534	95.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO PRED1**

**CD16 WHEN DID YOU STOP DOING YOUR  
(APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?**

04 - 07

Month		Year	

**ICD016A CD16 MONTH STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	20	.4	10.5	10.5
	2 February	34	.7	17.9	28.4
	3 March	14	.3	7.4	35.8
	4 April	10	.2	5.3	41.1
	5 May	14	.3	7.4	48.4
	6 June	17	.4	8.9	57.4
	7 July	19	.4	10.0	67.4
	8 August	12	.3	6.3	73.7
	9 September	11	.2	5.8	79.5
	10 October	8	.2	4.2	83.7
	11 November	12	.3	6.3	90.0
	12 December	19	.4	10.0	100.0
	Total		190	4.0	100.0
Missing	System	4539	96.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD016B CD16 YEAR STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	29	.6	15.3	15.3
	6 2006	161	3.4	84.7	100.0
	Total	190	4.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4539	96.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD17 DID YOU FINISH IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, HAVE YOU TAKEN TIME  
OUT OR HAVE YOU STOPPED FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

1. Finished GO TO CD20
2. Withdrew GO TO CD18
3. Time out GO TO CD18
4. Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICD017 CD17 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ENDING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Finished	164	3.5	86.3	86.3
	2 Withdrew	16	.3	8.4	94.7
	3 Time out	2	.0	1.1	95.8
	4 Stopped for other reason	8	.2	4.2	100.0
	Total	190	4.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4539	96.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD17A WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO STOP, DID YOU HAVE TO STOP BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO STOP FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

- |    |                         |            |
|----|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. | Chose to stop           |            |
| 2. | Going out of business   | GO TO CD20 |
| 3. | Laid off/forced to stop | GO TO CD20 |

**ICD017A CD17A REASON APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP ENDED (OTHER REASON)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Chose to stop	3	.1	37.5	37.5
	2 Going out of business	1	.0	12.5	50.0
	3 Laid off/forced to stop	4	.1	50.0	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD18 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT STOP DOING THEIR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP). FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.?**

- |     |  |     |    |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1.  | Someone offered you a better job?                          | Yes | No |
| 2.  | The pay was too low?                                       | Yes | No |
| 3.  | You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry? | Yes | No |
| 4.  | You basically didn't like the type of work                 | Yes | No |
| 5.  | You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?  | Yes | No |
| 6.  | You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?            | Yes | No |
| 7.  | You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?           | Yes | No |
| 8.  | You found the study too difficult?                         | Yes | No |
| 9.  | Because of problems with travelling or transport?          | Yes | No |
| 10. | Because of health or personal reasons?                     | Yes | No |

**ICD018A CD18(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.2	42.9	42.9
	2 No	12	.3	57.1	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018B CD18(2) THE PAY WAS TOO LOW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.2	52.4	52.4
	2 No	10	.2	47.6	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		



**ICD018C CD18(3) WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE JOB PROSPECTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.2	42.9	42.9
	2 No	12	.3	57.1	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018D CD18(4) DIDN'T LIKE THE TYPE OF WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	33.3	33.3
	2 No	14	.3	66.7	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018E CD18(5) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	28.6	28.6
	2 No	15	.3	71.4	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018F CD18(6) NOT HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	14.3	14.3
	2 No	18	.4	85.7	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018G CD18(7) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	19.0	19.0
	2 No	17	.4	81.0	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018H CD18(8) YOU FOUND THE STUDY TOO DIFFICULT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	21	.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018I CD18(9) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.1	14.3	14.3
	2 No	18	.4	85.7	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD018J CD18(10) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	28.6	28.6
	2 No	15	.3	71.4	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD19 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING?**

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICD019 CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING APP'SHIP/TRAIN'SHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Someone offered you a better job	3	.1	14.3	14.3
	2 The pay was too low	3	.1	14.3	28.6
	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	1	.0	4.8	33.3
	4 You basically didn't like the type of work	3	.1	14.3	47.6
	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	3	.1	14.3	61.9
	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	1	.0	4.8	66.7
	7 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	1	.0	4.8	71.4
	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport	1	.0	4.8	76.2
	10 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	4.8	81.0
	11 Other	4	.1	19.0	100.0
	Total	21	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4708	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD20 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP), WERE YOU WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) THE WHOLE TIME?**

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

**ICD020 CD20 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	180	3.8	94.7	94.7
	2 No	10	.2	5.3	100.0
	Total	190	4.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4539	96.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD21 DID YOU MOVE TO A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR TO A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?**

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer
3. Don't know

**ICD021 CD21 TYPE OF EMPLOYER CHANGED TO**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	2	.0	20.0	20.0
	2 Particular Employer	8	.2	80.0	100.0
	Total	10	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4719	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD22 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?**

04 - 07

Month	Year

**ICD022A CD22 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	2	.0	20.0	20.0
	2 February	2	.0	20.0	40.0
	3 March	1	.0	10.0	50.0
	5 May	1	.0	10.0	60.0
	6 June	2	.0	20.0	80.0
	10 October	1	.0	10.0	90.0
	88 Month unknown	1	.0	10.0	100.0
	Total	10	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4719	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD022B CD22 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	2	.0	20.0	20.0
	5 2005	3	.1	30.0	50.0
	6 2006	3	.1	30.0	80.0
	88 Year unknown	2	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	10	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4719	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD23 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?**

1. Chose to change
2. Going out of business GO TO C82
3. Laid off/forced to change GO TO C82

**ICD023 CD23 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Chose to change	9	.2	90.0	90.0
	3 Laid off/forced to change	1	.0	10.0	100.0
	Total	10	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4719	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD24 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.**

1. Someone offered you a better job? Yes No
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? Yes No
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training? Yes No
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport? Yes No
5. Because of health or personal reasons? Yes No

**ICD024A CD24(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	55.6	55.6
	2 No	4	.1	44.4	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD024B CD24(2) DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHERS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	44.4	44.4
	2 No	5	.1	55.6	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD024C CD24(3) NOT HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	66.7	66.7
	2 No	3	.1	33.3	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD024D CD24(4) PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	9	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ICD024E CD24(5) HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 No	8	.2	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**CD25 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?**

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ICD025 CD25 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Someone offered you a better job	3	.1	33.3	33.3
	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	3	.1	33.3	66.7
	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	2	.0	22.2	88.9
	5 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C82 ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING . . . (READ OUT)**

- |    |   |            |
|----|---|------------|
| 1. | An apprenticeship   | GO TO C84  |
| 2. | A traineeship, or   | GO TO C84  |
| 3. | Any other study or training at university, TAFE<br>or other educational institution |            |
| 4. | (None of these)   | GO TO C101 |

**IC082 C82 CURRENT STUDY OR TRAINING (NOT ELSEWHERE REPORTED)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 An apprenticeship	3	.1	.3	.3
	2 A traineeship	12	.3	1.1	1.4
	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education	183	3.9	16.5	17.9
	4 None of these	911	19.3	82.1	100.0
	Total	1109	23.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3620	76.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C83 IS YOUR STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME?**

1. Full-time
2. Part-time
3. Equally full time and part time

**IC083 C83 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	125	2.6	68.3	68.3
	2 Part-time	58	1.2	31.7	100.0
	Total	183	3.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4546	96.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C84 WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION ARE YOU WORKING TOWARDS, FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION?  
(IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE 'WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE IS THAT?')**

1. Year 12 at TAFE or elsewhere GO TO C91
2. TAFE/VET Certificate 1
3. TAFE/VET Certificate 2
4. TAFE/VET Certificate 3
5. TAFE/VET Certificate 4
6. TAFE/VET Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree  
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short course or recreational course  
(eg Two week computing courses, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

**IC084 C84 TYPE OF QUALIFICATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Certificate 1	2	.0	1.0	1.0
	3 Certificate 2	4	.1	2.0	3.0
	4 Certificate 3	17	.4	8.6	11.6
	5 Certificate 4	8	.2	4.0	15.7
	6 Certificate (DK level)	4	.1	2.0	17.7
	7 TAFE Diploma	11	.2	5.6	23.2
	9 University Diploma	4	.1	2.0	25.3
	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree	5	.1	2.5	27.8
	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)	55	1.2	27.8	55.6
	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert	18	.4	9.1	64.6
	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)	44	.9	22.2	86.9
	14 Short course or recreational course	3	.1	1.5	88.4
	15 Something else	21	.4	10.6	99.0
	16 Single module only	1	.0	.5	99.5
	17 None	1	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	198	4.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4531	95.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PREC85 IF C82 = 1 OR 2 (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), GO TO C87 ELSE CONTINUE**



**C85 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE (TAFE COLLEGE/INSTITUTION) WHERE YOU ARE DOING THIS STUDY OR TRAINING?****IC085 C85 INSTITUTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	182	3.8	99.5	99.5
	910000 Overseas institution	1	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	183	3.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4546	96.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C86 WHAT IS THE FULL NAME OF THIS QUALIFICATION?****C87 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY OR TRAINING IN THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/ TRAINEESHIP/ COURSE)?****IC087 C87 FOSCTEC CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 Area of study code	197	4.2	99.5	99.5
	999999 Do not know	1	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	198	4.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4531	95.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE C88 IF C82 = 3 (OTHER STUDY), GO TO C91 ELSE CONTINUE (APPRENTICES/TRAINEES)****C88 ARE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE**

1. Yes GO TO C90
2. No
3. Don't know GO TO C90

**IC088 C88 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	46.7	46.7
	2 No	8	.2	53.3	100.0
	Total	15	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4714	99.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C89 WHO DOES PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?**

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
4. Don't Know

**IC089 C89 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Employer/group employer	3	.1	37.5	37.5
	3 Other	5	.1	62.5	100.0
	Total	8	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4721	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C90 ARE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?**

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

**IC090 C90 TYPE OF EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	1	.0	6.7	6.7
	2 Particular Employer	14	.3	93.3	100.0
	Total	15	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4714	99.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C91 WHEN DID YOU START THIS  
(APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP/STUDY)?**

03 - 06

Month		Year	

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

**IC091A C91 MONTH BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	12	.3	6.1	6.1
	2 February	55	1.2	27.8	33.8
	3 March	43	.9	21.7	55.6
	4 April	4	.1	2.0	57.6
	5 May	1	.0	.5	58.1
	6 June	10	.2	5.1	63.1
	7 July	27	.6	13.6	76.8
	8 August	20	.4	10.1	86.9
	9 September	11	.2	5.6	92.4
	10 October	7	.1	3.5	96.0
	11 November	4	.1	2.0	98.0
	12 December	2	.0	1.0	99.0
	88 Month unknown	2	.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	198	4.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4531	95.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC091B C91B YEAR BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	3	.1	1.5	1.5
	5 2005	12	.3	6.1	7.6
	6 2006	180	3.8	90.9	98.5
	88 Year unknown	3	.1	1.5	100.0
	Total	198	4.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4531	95.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE C92 IF APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP – ASK C92b  
ELSE ASK C92a**

**C92A ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

**IC092 C92 CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	849	18.0	75.6	75.6
	2 Part-time	268	5.7	23.9	99.5
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	6	.1	.5	100.0
	Total	1123	23.7	100.0	
Missing	System	3606	76.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C92B ARE YOU DOING YOUR APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP) ON A FULL TIME OR PART TIME BASIS?**

- 1 Full time
- 2 Part time
- 3 Equally full time and part time

**IC092B C92B APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP FT OR PT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	10	.2	66.7	66.7
	2 Part-time	5	.1	33.3	100.0
	Total	15	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4714	99.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C93 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO COMPLETE YOUR CURRENT (TRAINEESHIP/APPRENTICESHIP/STUDY)?**

06 - 13

Month		Year	

**IC093A C93 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	17	.4	1.1	1.1
	2 February	27	.6	1.7	2.8
	3 March	20	.4	1.3	4.0
	4 April	10	.2	.6	4.6
	5 May	8	.2	.5	5.2
	6 June	167	3.5	10.5	15.6
	7 July	65	1.4	4.1	19.7
	8 August	16	.3	1.0	20.7
	9 September	24	.5	1.5	22.2
	10 October	59	1.2	3.7	25.9
	11 November	930	19.7	58.4	84.4
	12 December	220	4.7	13.8	98.2
	88 Month unknown	29	.6	1.8	100.0
	Total	1592	33.7	100.0	
Missing	System	3137	66.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC093B C93 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6 2006	614	13.0	38.6	38.6
	7 2007	570	12.1	35.8	74.4
	8 2008	241	5.1	15.1	89.5
	9 2009	90	1.9	5.7	95.2
	10 2010	38	.8	2.4	97.6
	11 2011	11	.2	.7	98.2
	12 2012	6	.1	.4	98.6
	88 Year unknown	22	.5	1.4	100.0
	Total	1592	33.7	100.0	
	Missing	System	3137	66.3	
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE C94 IF C84 = 14-18, GO TO C101  
IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE – GO TO C101**

**C94 ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR ABSTUDY PAYMENTS?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO C97
3. Don't Know GO TO C97

**IC094 C94 CURRENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	479	10.1	30.8	30.8
	2 No	1073	22.7	69.0	99.8
	3 Don't know	3	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C95 DELETED****C96 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT DO YOU RECEIVE?**

Record Dollar Amount \$1 to 500  
Don't Know 999

**IC096 C96 FORTNIGHTLY YA/ABSTUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$100 per fortnight	18	.4	3.8	3.8
	\$100 to \$200 per fortnight	106	2.2	22.1	25.9
	\$201 to \$300 per fortnight	117	2.5	24.4	50.3
	\$301 to \$400 per fortnight	184	3.9	38.4	88.7
	\$401 to \$500 per fortnight	41	.9	8.6	97.3
	More than \$500 per fortnight	1	.0	.2	97.5
	999 Do not know	12	.3	2.5	100.0
	Total	479	10.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4250	89.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C97 WHAT (OTHER) SOURCES OF INCOME DO YOU HAVE WHILE YOU ARE STUDYING?****(PROBE : 'WHAT OTHERS?') MULTIPLES ACCEPTED**

1. Paid work
2. My parents or family
3. Scholarship or cadetship
4. Other Government Allowances
5. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
6. (None/no other)

**IC097A C97 INCOME SOURCES - PAID WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1248	26.4	80.3	80.3
	2 Not applicable	307	6.5	19.7	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Total		4729	100.0		

---

**IC097B C97 INCOME SOURCES - PARENTS OR FAMILY**

---

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	154	3.3	9.9	9.9
	2 Not applicable	1401	29.6	90.1	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC097C C97 INCOME SOURCES - SCHOLARSHIP/CADETSHIP**

---

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	47	1.0	3.0	3.0
	2 Not applicable	1508	31.9	97.0	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC097D C97 INCOME SOURCES - GOVT ALLOWANCES (NOT YA/ABSTUDY)**

---

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	39	.8	2.5	2.5
	2 Not applicable	1516	32.1	97.5	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC097E C97 OTHER INCOME SOURCES**

---

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	43	.9	2.8	2.8
	2 Not applicable	1512	32.0	97.2	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC097F C97 NO INCOME SOURCES**

---

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	149	3.2	9.6	9.6
	2 Not applicable	1406	29.7	90.4	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C98 WHO PAYS FOR ANY COURSE FEES, EXCLUDING HECS?  
MULTIPLES ACCEPTED**

1. No fees
2. Myself
3. My parents or family
4. My employer
5. The Government
6. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**IC098A C98 NO COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	105	2.2	6.8	6.8
	2 Not applicable	1450	30.7	93.2	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC098B C98 RESPONDENT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1031	21.8	66.3	66.3
	2 Not applicable	524	11.1	33.7	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC098C C98 PARENTS/FAMILY PAY COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	341	7.2	21.9	21.9
	2 Not applicable	1214	25.7	78.1	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC098D C98 EMPLOYER PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	85	1.8	5.5	5.5
	2 Not applicable	1470	31.1	94.5	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		



**IC098E C98 GOVT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	25	.5	1.6	1.6
	2 Not applicable	1530	32.4	98.4	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC098F C98 OTHER SOURCE OF COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	24	.5	1.5	1.5
	2 Not applicable	1531	32.4	98.5	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C99 I'D NOW LIKE YOU TO THINK ABOUT ANY CAREERS GUIDANCE OR ADVICE YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. SINCE (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) HAVE YOU DONE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AT YOUR CURRENT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION?**

a	Talked to a careers guidance officer	Yes	No
b	Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities	Yes	No
c	Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews	Yes	No
d	Been provided with information on how to apply for a job	Yes	No
e	Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses	Yes	No

**IC099A C99(1) TALKED TO CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	207	4.4	13.3	13.3
	2 No	1348	28.5	86.7	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC099B C99(2) APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	139	2.9	8.9	8.9
	2 No	1416	29.9	91.1	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC099C C99(3) ATTENDED ON-CAMPUS EMPLOYER PROGRAM**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	388	8.2	25.0	25.0
	2 No	1167	24.7	75.0	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC099D C99(4) RECEIVED INFORMATION ON HOW TO APPLY FOR JOBS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	638	13.5	41.0	41.0
	2 No	917	19.4	59.0	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC099E C99(5) RECEIVED INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	897	19.0	57.7	57.7
	2 No	658	13.9	42.3	100.0
	Total	1555	32.9	100.0	
Missing	System	3174	67.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE C100 IF ANY 'YES' TO C99, CONTINUE  
ELSE GO TO PRE C101**

**C100 FOR EACH 'YES' ASCERTAIN AS BELOW**

- a How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer?  
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- b How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities?  
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- c How useful was attending the employer program on campus?  
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- d How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job?  
Was it ...(READ OUT)
- e How useful was the information you received about further study?  
Was it ...(READ OUT)
1. Very useful
  2. Somewhat useful
  3. Not very useful
  4. Not at all useful

**IC100A C100(1) HELPFULNESS - CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	90	1.9	43.5	43.5
	2 Somewhat useful	101	2.1	48.8	92.3
	3 Not very useful	13	.3	6.3	98.6
	4 Not at all useful	3	.1	1.4	100.0
	Total	207	4.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4522	95.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC100B C100(2) HELPFULNESS - APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	21	.4	15.1	15.1
	2 Somewhat useful	88	1.9	63.3	78.4
	3 Not very useful	25	.5	18.0	96.4
	4 Not at all useful	5	.1	3.6	100.0
	Total	139	2.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4590	97.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC100C C100(3) HELPFULNESS - EMPLOYER PROGRAM**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	162	3.4	41.8	41.8
	2 Somewhat useful	205	4.3	52.8	94.6
	3 Not very useful	17	.4	4.4	99.0
	4 Not at all useful	4	.1	1.0	100.0
	Total	388	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4341	91.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC100D C100(4) HELPFULNESS - JOB APPLICATION ASSISTANCE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	252	5.3	39.5	39.5
	2 Somewhat useful	333	7.0	52.2	91.7
	3 Not very useful	45	1.0	7.1	98.7
	4 Not at all useful	8	.2	1.3	100.0
	Total	638	13.5	100.0	
Missing	System	4091	86.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC100E C100(5) HELPFULNESS - INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	303	6.4	33.8	33.8
	2 Somewhat useful	465	9.8	51.8	85.6
	3 Not very useful	99	2.1	11.0	96.7
	4 Not at all useful	30	.6	3.3	100.0
	Total	897	19.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3832	81.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC101 WHAT QUALIFICATIONS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU COMPLETED SINCE LEAVING SECONDARY SCHOOL, FOR EXAMPLE, A DIPLOMA, A CERTIFICATE, A BACHELOR DEGREE?**

1. Certificate 1
2. Certificate 2
3. Certificate 3
4. Certificate 4
5. Certificate (Don't know level)
6. Traineeship
7. Apprenticeship
8. Diploma
9. Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
10. Bachelor Degree
11. Bachelor Degree with honours
12. (Post) Graduate Diploma/Certificate
13. Masters Degree
14. PhD or other Doctorate
15. Something else (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
16. None
17. Don't know

**IC101A C101(1) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 1**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	103	2.2	2.2	2.2
	2 Not applicable	4626	97.8	97.8	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101B C101(2) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	357	7.5	7.5	7.5
	2 Not applicable	4372	92.5	92.5	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101C C101(3) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	664	14.0	14.0	14.0
	2 Not applicable	4065	86.0	86.0	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101D C101(4) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE 4**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	336	7.1	7.1	7.1
	2 Not applicable	4393	92.9	92.9	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101E C101(5) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: CERTIFICATE (DON'T KNOW LEVEL)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	97	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 Not applicable	4632	97.9	97.9	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101F C101(6) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: TRAINEESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	53	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 Not applicable	4676	98.9	98.9	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101G C101(7) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: APPRENTICESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	166	3.5	3.5	3.5
	2 Not applicable	4563	96.5	96.5	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101H C101(8) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: DIPLOMA**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	354	7.5	7.5	7.5
	2 Not applicable	4375	92.5	92.5	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101I C101(9) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: ADVANCED DIPLOMA /ASSOCIATE DEGREE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	97	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 Not applicable	4632	97.9	97.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101J C101(10) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: BACHELOR DEGREE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1182	25.0	25.0	25.0
	2 Not applicable	3547	75.0	75.0	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101K C101(11) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: BACHELOR DEGREE WITH HONOURS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	122	2.6	2.6	2.6
	2 Not applicable	4607	97.4	97.4	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101L C101(12) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: (POST) GRAD DIP/CERTIFICATE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	42	.9	.9	.9
	2 Not applicable	4687	99.1	99.1	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101M C101(13) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: MASTERS DEGREE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	10	.2	.2	.2
	2 Not applicable	4719	99.8	99.8	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101N C101(14) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: PHD OR OTHER DOCTORATE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3	.1	.1	.1
	2 Not applicable	4726	99.9	99.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101O C101(15) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: SOMETHING ELSE SPECIFY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	64	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 Not applicable	4665	98.6	98.6	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101P C101(16) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: NONE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1738	36.8	36.8	36.8
	2 Not applicable	2991	63.2	63.2	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC101Q C101(17) POST SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS: DON'T KNOW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	12	.3	.3	.3
	2 Not applicable	4717	99.7	99.7	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**PRE C101A : IF ANY CERTIFICATE MENTIONED IN c101, ASK C101a  
ELSE GO TO C102**

**C101A (WAS YOUR CERTIFICATE/WERE ANY OF YOUR CERTIFICATES)  
PART OF AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP? MULTIPLE  
RESPONSE**

1. Yes -Apprenticeship
2. Yes – Traineeship
3. No – Neither

**IC101AA C101A(1) YES - CERTIFICATES PART OF APPRENTICESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	195	4.1	15.4	15.4
	2 Not applicable	1071	22.6	84.6	100.0
	Total	1266	26.8	100.0	
Missing	System	3463	73.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC101AB C101A(2) YES - CERTIFICATES PART OF TRAINEESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	338	7.1	26.7	26.7
	2 Not applicable	928	19.6	73.3	100.0
	Total	1266	26.8	100.0	
Missing	System	3463	73.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IC101AC C101A(3) CERTIFICATE(S) NOT PART OF APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	733	15.5	57.9	57.9
	2 Not applicable	533	11.3	42.1	100.0
	Total	1266	26.8	100.0	
Missing	System	3463	73.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**C102 DO YOU HOLD ANY OTHER QUALIFICATIONS OR CERTIFICATES THAT MIGHT HELP IN SECURING EMPLOYMENT? FOR EXAMPLE, FIRST AID CERTIFICATES, RESPONSIBLE SERVING OF ALCOHOL CERTIFICATE, SECURITY LICENCE, ARTICULATED DRIVING LICENCE MULTIPLE RESPONSE**

1. First Aide Certificate
2. Responsible Serving of Alcohol
3. Responsible Conduct of Gambling
4. Articulated Driving Licence
5. Fork-lift licence
6. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
7. No, none
8. Don't know

**IC102A C102A(1) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: FIRST AID CERTIFICATE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1497	31.7	31.7	31.7
	2 Not applicable	3232	68.3	68.3	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC102B C102A(2) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: RESPONSIBLE SERVING OF ALCOHOL**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	901	19.1	19.1	19.1
	2 Not applicable	3828	80.9	80.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC102C C102A(3) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT OF GAMBLING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	257	5.4	5.4	5.4
	2 Not applicable	4472	94.6	94.6	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC102D C102A(4) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: ARTICULATED DRIVING LICENCE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	27	.6	.6	.6
	2 Not applicable	4702	99.4	99.4	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	



**IC102E C102A(5) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: FORK-LIFT LICENCE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	140	3.0	3.0	3.0
	2 Not applicable	4589	97.0	97.0	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC102F C102A(6) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: OTHER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	859	18.2	18.2	18.2
	2 Not applicable	3870	81.8	81.8	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC102G C102A(7) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: NO, NONE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2242	47.4	47.4	47.4
	2 Not applicable	2487	52.6	52.6	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IC102H C102A(8) OTHER NON-FORMAL QUAL: DON'T KNOW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	14	.3	.3	.3
	2 Not applicable	4715	99.7	99.7	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**SECTION D: WORK****EVERYONE ANSWERS THIS SECTION.**

**PRE D1: IF CD7=1 OR CD8=1 OR C82=1 OR 2, GO TO D4  
ELSE GO TO D1**

**D1 DO YOU CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB, YOUR OWN BUSINESS OR ON A FARM?**

- 1 Yes GO TO D4  
2 No  
3 Waiting to start job GO TO PRE D5

**ID001 D1 CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB/BUSINESS/FARM**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3902	82.5	86.3	86.3
	2 No	595	12.6	13.2	99.5
	3 Waiting to start job	22	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	4519	95.6	100.0	
Missing	System	210	4.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D2 DO YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS THAT YOU ARE AWAY FROM BECAUSE OF HOLIDAYS, SICKNESS OR ANY OTHER REASON?**

1. Yes  
2. No GO TO PRE D5

**ID002 D2 AWAY FROM JOB/BUSINESS DUE TO HOLIDAYS/SICK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	27	.6	4.5	4.5
	2 No	568	12.0	95.5	100.0
	Total	595	12.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4134	87.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D3 DELETED****D4 DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?**

1. Yes GO TO PRE D7  
2. No GO TO PRE D7

**ID004 D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	576	12.2	13.9	13.9
	2 No	3563	75.3	86.1	100.0
	Total	4139	87.5	100.0	
Missing	System	590	12.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D5 IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D5  
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D46**

**D5 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?****05 - 07**

Month		Year	

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88  
 Didn't have a job at the last interview 87 GO TO PRE D46

**ID005A D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	24	.5	8.5	8.5
	2 February	38	.8	13.4	21.8
	3 March	23	.5	8.1	29.9
	4 April	14	.3	4.9	34.9
	5 May	13	.3	4.6	39.4
	6 June	28	.6	9.9	49.3
	7 July	20	.4	7.0	56.3
	8 August	19	.4	6.7	63.0
	9 September	23	.5	8.1	71.1
	10 October	6	.1	2.1	73.2
	11 November	28	.6	9.9	83.1
	12 December	45	1.0	15.8	98.9
	88 Month unknown	3	.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	284	6.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4445	94.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID005B D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	80	1.7	28.2	28.2
	6 2006	202	4.3	71.1	99.3
	88 Don't know	2	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	284	6.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4445	94.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D6 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?**

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers)
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ID006 D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job	6	.1	2.1	2.1
	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job	20	.4	7.0	9.2
	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched	27	.6	9.5	18.7
	4 Not satisfied with job	45	1.0	15.8	34.5
	5 Went to live somewhere else	30	.6	10.6	45.1
	6 Reasons to do with study	76	1.6	26.8	71.8
	7 To get another job/better job	33	.7	11.6	83.5
	8 Other	11	.2	3.9	87.3
	9 Pregnancy/family commitments	21	.4	7.4	94.7
	10 Travel	15	.3	5.3	100.0
	Total	284	6.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4445	94.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**GO TO PRE D46**

PRE D7 **IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D7**  
**IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D10**

**D7 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?**

1. Yes GO TO D12
2. No
3. Didn't have a job at the last interview GO TO PRE D10
4. Yes – Same job but company name changed (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) GO TO D12

**ID007 D7 STILL HAVE JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes (including company changed name)	2458	52.0	65.4	65.4
	2 No	1298	27.4	34.5	99.9
	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview	4	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	3760	79.5	100.0	
Missing	System	969	20.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D8 WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?**

05 - 07

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD:

88/88

**ID008A D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	178	3.8	13.7	13.7
	2 February	138	2.9	10.6	24.3
	3 March	127	2.7	9.8	34.1
	4 April	72	1.5	5.5	39.7
	5 May	86	1.8	6.6	46.3
	6 June	104	2.2	8.0	54.3
	7 July	85	1.8	6.5	60.9
	8 August	68	1.4	5.2	66.1
	9 September	50	1.1	3.9	70.0
	10 October	33	.7	2.5	72.5
	11 November	137	2.9	10.6	83.1
	12 December	213	4.5	16.4	99.5
	88 Month unknown	7	.1	.5	100.0
	Total	1298	27.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3431	72.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID008B D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	384	8.1	29.6	29.6
	6 2006	909	19.2	70.0	99.6
	88 Don't know	5	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	1298	27.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3431	72.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D9 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?**

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers)
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ID009 D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job	8	.2	.6	.6
	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job	64	1.4	4.9	5.5
	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched	76	1.6	5.9	11.4
	4 Not satisfied with job	301	6.4	23.2	34.6
	5 Went to live somewhere else	111	2.3	8.6	43.1
	6 Reasons to do with study	67	1.4	5.2	48.3
	7 To get another job/better job	604	12.8	46.5	94.8
	8 Other	32	.7	2.5	97.3
	9 Pregnancy/family commitments	2	.0	.2	97.5
	10 Travel	33	.7	2.5	100.0
	Total	1298	27.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3431	72.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D10 IF D4 = 1 GO TO D11**  
**IF D4 = 2 GO TO D10**

**D10 ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?  
IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100  
Don't know 999

**ID010 D10 HOURS WORKED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	106	2.2	7.0	7.0
	11 to 30 hours per week	353	7.5	23.3	30.3
	31 to 50 hours per week	967	20.4	63.9	94.2
	51 to 70 hours per week	60	1.3	4.0	98.2
	71 to 100 hours per week	9	.2	.6	98.8
	999 Do not know	18	.4	1.2	100.0
	Total	1513	32.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3216	68.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO D17**

**D11 I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB, THAT IS, THE JOB IN WHICH YOU USUALLY WORK THE MOST HOURS. HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR MAIN JOB? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100  
Don't know 999

**ID011 D11 HOURS WORKED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	23	.5	13.7	13.7
	11 to 30 hours per week	77	1.6	45.8	59.5
	31 to 50 hours per week	62	1.3	36.9	96.4
	51 to 70 hours per week	4	.1	2.4	98.8
	999 Do not know	2	.0	1.2	100.0
Total		168	3.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4561	96.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO D17**

**D12 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK? IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100  
Don't know 999

**ID012 D12 HOURS WORKED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	376	8.0	15.3	15.3
	11 to 30 hours per week	543	11.5	22.1	37.4
	31 to 50 hours per week	1411	29.8	57.4	94.8
	51 to 70 hours per week	88	1.9	3.6	98.4
	71 to 100 hours per week	11	.2	.4	98.8
	999 Do not know	29	.6	1.2	100.0
Total		2458	52.0	100.0	
Missing	System	2271	48.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D13 I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOUR JOB MIGHT HAVE CHANGED SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. FIRSTLY, YOUR PAY - DO YOU NOW EARN MORE, LESS, OR ABOUT THE SAME PER HOUR AS YOU DID AT THE TIME OF YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?**

1. More per hour
2. Less per hour
3. About the Same

**ID013 D13 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - PAY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 More per hour	1485	31.4	60.4	60.4
	2 Less per hour	77	1.6	3.1	63.5
	3 About the same	896	18.9	36.5	100.0
	Total	2458	52.0	100.0	
Missing	System	2271	48.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D14 COMPARED TO LAST YEAR IN THIS JOB, IS THE TYPE OF WORK YOU DO MORE-SKILLED, LESS-SKILLED OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?**

1. More skilled
2. Less skilled
3. About the same

**ID014 D14 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - SKILLS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 More skilled	1165	24.6	47.4	47.4
	2 Less skilled	32	.7	1.3	48.7
	3 About the same	1261	26.7	51.3	100.0
	Total	2458	52.0	100.0	
Missing	System	2271	48.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D15 WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE MORE OR LESS RESPONSIBILITY, OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?**

1. More responsibility
2. Less responsibility
3. About the same

**ID015 D15 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - RESPONSIBILITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 More responsibility	1478	31.3	60.1	60.1
	2 Less responsibility	62	1.3	2.5	62.7
	3 About the same	918	19.4	37.3	100.0
	Total	2458	52.0	100.0	
Missing	System	2271	48.0		
Total		4729	100.0		



**D16 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HAVE YOU HAD A PROMOTION SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

**ID016 D16 JOB PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	706	14.9	28.7	28.7
	2 No	1726	36.5	70.2	98.9
	3 Don't Know	26	.5	1.1	100.0
	Total	2458	52.0	100.0	
Missing	System	2271	48.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D17 DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY, ARE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?**

1. Wages/salary
2. Self-employed GO TO D20
3. Other way GO TO D21

**ID017 D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Wages/salary	3924	83.0	94.8	94.8
	2 Self-employed	167	3.5	4.0	98.8
	3 Other way	48	1.0	1.2	100.0
	Total	4139	87.5	100.0	
Missing	System	590	12.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D18 HOW OFTEN DO YOU GET PAID?**

1. Weekly
2. Fortnightly
3. Monthly
4. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ID018 D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Weekly	1757	37.2	44.8	44.8
	2 Fortnightly	1842	39.0	46.9	91.7
	3 Monthly	305	6.4	7.8	99.5
	4 Other	20	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF D18=4 OR D17=3, - ASK FOR WEEKLY INCOME IN D19 AND D21**

**D19 HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL GROSS (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE**

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8000	GO TO D21
ONLY Hourly rate available	8888	GO TO D19a
ONLY Annual salary available	7777	GO TO D19b
Don't Know	9999	GO TO D21

**ID019 D19 GROSS PAY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	953	20.2	24.3	24.3
	\$501 to \$1000	1065	22.5	27.1	51.4
	\$1001 to \$2000	1035	21.9	26.4	77.8
	\$2001 to \$3000	167	3.5	4.3	82.1
	\$3001 to \$4000	91	1.9	2.3	84.4
	\$4001 to \$8000	31	.7	.8	85.2
	7777 Annual salary provided	139	2.9	3.5	88.7
	8888 Hourly rate provided	199	4.2	5.1	93.8
	9999 Do not know/refused	244	5.2	6.2	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D19A HOW MUCH PER HOUR IS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?**

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 98
Don't Know	99

**ID019A D19A HOURLY RATE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$11-\$20.99 per hour	154	3.3	77.4	77.4
	\$21-\$30.99 per hour	38	.8	19.1	96.5
	\$31-\$40.99 per hour	5	.1	2.5	99.0
	\$41-\$50 per hour	1	.0	.5	99.5
	Over \$50 Per Hour	1	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	199	4.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4530	95.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO D21**

**D19B HOW MUCH PER YEAR IS YOUR PAY – BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?**

Record Numeric response \$1 to \$200 000  
 Don't Know 999999

**ID019B D19B PAY PER YEAR**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$29999 per year	9	.2	6.5	6.5
	2 \$30000-\$49999 per year	96	2.0	69.6	76.1
	3 \$50000-\$69999 per year	30	.6	21.7	97.8
	4 \$70000-\$89999 per year	2	.0	1.4	99.3
	6 Over \$100000 per year	1	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	138	2.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4591	97.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO D21****D20 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8,000  
 Don't Know 9999

**ID020 D20 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	56	1.2	33.5	33.5
	\$500-\$1000 per week	47	1.0	28.1	61.7
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	18	.4	10.8	72.5
	\$1501-\$2000 per week	12	.3	7.2	79.6
	More than \$2000 per week	6	.1	3.6	83.2
	9999 Do not know/refused	28	.6	16.8	100.0
	Total	167	3.5	100.0	
Missing	System	4562	96.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO D23**

**D21 AND HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) TAKE HOME PAY FROM THAT JOB?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000  
 Don't Know 9999

**ID021 D21 TAKE HOME PAY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	1318	27.9	33.2	33.2
	\$501 to \$1000	1174	24.8	29.6	62.7
	\$1001 to \$2000	927	19.6	23.3	86.1
	\$2001 to \$3000	177	3.7	4.5	90.5
	\$3001 to \$4000	34	.7	.9	91.4
	\$4001 to \$8000	9	.2	.2	91.6
	9999 Do not know/refused	333	7.0	8.4	100.0
	Total	3972	84.0	100.0	
Missing	System	757	16.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D22 DOES YOUR JOB ENTITLE YOU TO ANY FORM OF PAID ANNUAL LEAVE OR SICK LEAVE, APART FROM PUBLIC HOLIDAYS?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**ID022 D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2557	54.1	64.4	64.4
	2 No	1401	29.6	35.3	99.6
	3 Don't know	14	.3	.4	100.0
	Total	3972	84.0	100.0	
Missing	System	757	16.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D23 IS THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW THE TYPE OF JOB YOU WOULD LIKE AS A CAREER?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Can't say/Don't know

**ID023 D23 JOB AS CAREER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2028	42.9	49.0	49.0
	2 No	1923	40.7	46.5	95.5
	3 Don't know/Can't say	188	4.0	4.5	100.0
	Total	4139	87.5	100.0	
Missing	System	590	12.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D24 IF D17=1 CONTINUE  
ELSE GO TO D25**

**D24 I'D NOW LIKE TO ASK HOW SATISFIED YOU ARE WITH THIS JOB. FOR EACH STATEMENT I READ OUT, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY SATISFIED, FAIRLY SATISFIED, FAIRLY DISSATISFIED OR VERY DISSATISFIED WITH THIS ASPECT OF YOUR JOB. FIRSTLY, HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH ....**

- a The kind of work you do
  - b Your immediate boss or supervisor
  - c Other people you work with
  - d The pay you get
  - e Opportunities for training
  - f The tasks you are assigned
  - g Recognition you get for tasks well done
  - h Your opportunities for promotion
- 1 Very satisfied
  - 2 Fairly satisfied
  - 3 Fairly dissatisfied
  - 4 Very dissatisfied
  - 5 Can't say/Don't know
  - 6 (Not applicable)

**ID024A D24(1) THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1411	29.8	36.0	36.0
	2 Fairly satisfied	2245	47.5	57.2	93.2
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	221	4.7	5.6	98.8
	4 Very dissatisfied	36	.8	.9	99.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	9	.2	.2	99.9
	6 Not applicable	2	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID024B D24(2) IMMEDIATE BOSS OR SUPERVISOR**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1978	41.8	50.4	50.4
	2 Fairly satisfied	1602	33.9	40.8	91.2
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	237	5.0	6.0	97.3
	4 Very dissatisfied	81	1.7	2.1	99.3
	5 Can't say/Don't know	6	.1	.2	99.5
	6 Not applicable	20	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID024C D24(3) OTHER PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	2108	44.6	53.7	53.7
	2 Fairly satisfied	1664	35.2	42.4	96.1
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	90	1.9	2.3	98.4
	4 Very dissatisfied	14	.3	.4	98.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	7	.1	.2	99.0
	6 Not applicable	41	.9	1.0	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID024D D24(4) PAY YOU GET**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1035	21.9	26.4	26.4
	2 Fairly satisfied	2400	50.8	61.2	87.5
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	384	8.1	9.8	97.3
	4 Very dissatisfied	97	2.1	2.5	99.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	8	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID024E D24(5) OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1314	27.8	33.5	33.5
	2 Fairly satisfied	1758	37.2	44.8	78.3
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	565	11.9	14.4	92.7
	4 Very dissatisfied	140	3.0	3.6	96.3
	5 Can't say/Don't know	27	.6	.7	96.9
	6 Not applicable	120	2.5	3.1	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID024F D24(6) TASKS YOU ARE ASSIGNED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1109	23.5	28.3	28.3
	2 Fairly satisfied	2546	53.8	64.9	93.1
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	212	4.5	5.4	98.5
	4 Very dissatisfied	44	.9	1.1	99.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	4	.1	.1	99.8
	6 Not applicable	9	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID024G D24(7) RECOGNITION YOU GET FOR TASKS WELL DONE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1323	28.0	33.7	33.7
	2 Fairly satisfied	1917	40.5	48.9	82.6
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	504	10.7	12.8	95.4
	4 Very dissatisfied	154	3.3	3.9	99.3
	5 Can't say/Don't know	15	.3	.4	99.7
	6 Not applicable	11	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID024H D24(8) YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	897	19.0	22.9	22.9
	2 Fairly satisfied	1874	39.6	47.8	70.6
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	634	13.4	16.2	86.8
	4 Very dissatisfied	196	4.1	5.0	91.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	33	.7	.8	92.6
	6 Not applicable	290	6.1	7.4	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D25 IN YOUR (MAIN) JOB WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO?  
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)**

**ID025 D25 ANZSCO CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Do not know	2	.0	.0	.0
	1100 to 9999 ANZSCO 4 digit code	4137	87.5	100.0	100.0
	Total	4139	87.5	100.0	
Missing	System	590	12.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D26 IF D7 = 1 OR 4,GO TO PRE D30  
ELSE CONTINUE**

**D26 WHO DO YOU WORK FOR?**

(RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER

IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, IF ANY, OR NAME OF RESPONDENT)

**D27 WHAT IS (EMPLOYER FROM D26) MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?**

(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

eg Manufactures men's shirts, Sells electrical appliances, Fast food retailer)

**ID027 D27 ANZSIC CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	001 to 969 ANZSIC 3 digit code	1579	33.4	99.2	99.2
	999 Missing	13	.3	.8	100.0
	Total	1592	33.7	100.0	
Missing	System	3137	66.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D28 WHEN DID YOU BEGIN WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?**

05 - 07

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD:

88/88

**ID028A D28 MONTH BEGAN JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	203	4.3	12.1	12.1
	2 February	202	4.3	12.0	24.1
	3 March	162	3.4	9.6	33.7
	4 April	112	2.4	6.7	40.4
	5 May	121	2.6	7.2	47.6
	6 June	133	2.8	7.9	55.5
	7 July	168	3.6	10.0	65.5
	8 August	161	3.4	9.6	75.1
	9 September	124	2.6	7.4	82.5
	10 October	61	1.3	3.6	86.1
	11 November	121	2.6	7.2	93.3
	12 December	96	2.0	5.7	99.0
	88 Month unknown	17	.4	1.0	100.0
	Total	1681	35.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3048	64.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID028B D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	273	5.8	16.2	16.2
	6 2006	1393	29.5	82.9	99.1
	88 Don't know	15	.3	.9	100.0
	Total	1681	35.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3048	64.5		
Total		4729	100.0		



**PRE D29 IF D17=2 OR 3 - GO TO PRE D41****D29 HOW DID YOU GET THIS JOB, FOR EXAMPLE, THROUGH CENTRELINK OR A JOB NETWORK MEMBER, DID YOU SEE AN AD IN THE NEWSPAPER, OR WHAT?**

1. Through Centrelink- notice board or touch screens
2. Through Job Network member (referral or touch screens)
3. Through another employment agency
4. Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
5. Got a job through friend or relative
6. Employer approached me
7. Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs available
8. Checked factory noticeboards
9. Posted resume on the net
10. Through school / college / university
11. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**ID029 D29 HOW FOUND JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens	2	.0	.1	.1
	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)	32	.7	2.0	2.1
	3 Through another employment agency	78	1.6	4.9	7.0
	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)	494	10.4	31.0	38.0
	5 Got a job through friend or relative	435	9.2	27.3	65.3
	6 Employer approached me	99	2.1	6.2	71.5
	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer	261	5.5	16.4	87.9
	8 Checked workplace noticeboards	5	.1	.3	88.2
	9 Posted resume on the net	19	.4	1.2	89.4
	10 Through school / college / university	131	2.8	8.2	97.6
	11 Other	38	.8	2.4	100.0
	Total	1594	33.7	100.0	
Missing	System	3135	66.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D30 IF D7=1 OR 4, AND D17=1 INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D12 INTO D30, D32, D35, D36, D40**  
**IF D17=1 AND D26 ANSWERED, INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D26 ELSE GO TO PRE D41**

**D30 NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.**

**AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE, SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?**

1. Yes
  2. No
- GO TO D32

**ID030 D30 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1563	33.1	39.8	39.8
	2 No	2361	49.9	60.2	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D31 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?**

\_\_\_\_\_ hours

**ID031 D31 HOURS OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	1014	21.4	64.9	64.9
	21 to 40 hours	292	6.2	18.7	83.6
	41 to 60 hours	76	1.6	4.9	88.4
	61 to 80 hours	48	1.0	3.1	91.5
	81 to 100 hours	34	.7	2.2	93.7
	More than 100 hours	76	1.6	4.9	98.5
	999 Do not know	23	.5	1.5	100.0
Total		1563	33.1	100.0	
Missing	System	3166	66.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D32 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?**

1. Yes
  2. No
- GO TO D34

**ID032 D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	639	13.5	16.3	16.3
	2 No	3285	69.5	83.7	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D33 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?**

\_\_\_\_\_ hours

**ID033 D33 HOURS OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	438	9.3	68.5	68.5
	21 to 40 hours	133	2.8	20.8	89.4
	41 to 60 hours	26	.5	4.1	93.4
	61 to 80 hours	16	.3	2.5	95.9
	81 to 100 hours	11	.2	1.7	97.7
	More than 100 hours	9	.2	1.4	99.1
	999 Do not know	6	.1	.9	100.0
Total	639	13.5	100.0		
Missing	System	4090	86.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D34 APART FROM CLASSES, HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ID034 D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1702	36.0	43.4	43.4
	2 No	2222	47.0	56.6	100.0
	Total	3924	83.0	100.0	
Missing	System	805	17.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D35 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – D30=1 OR D32=1 OR D34=1, GO TO D35 ELSE GO TO PRE D41**

**D35 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. HAS YOUR JOB TRAINING HELPED YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?**

1. Yes GO TO D37
2. No

**ID035 D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1075	22.7	42.8	42.8
	2 No	1435	30.3	57.2	100.0
	Total	2510	53.1	100.0	
Missing	System	2219	46.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D36 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU LATER ON TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**ID036 D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	987	20.9	68.8	68.8
	2 No	411	8.7	28.6	97.4
	3 Don't know	37	.8	2.6	100.0
	Total	1435	30.3	100.0	
Missing	System	3294	69.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D37 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**ID037 D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2173	46.0	86.6	86.6
	2 No	275	5.8	11.0	97.5
	3 Don't know	62	1.3	2.5	100.0
	Total	2510	53.1	100.0	
Missing	System	2219	46.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D38 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**ID038 D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1851	39.1	73.7	73.7
	2 No	552	11.7	22.0	95.7
	3 Don't know	107	2.3	4.3	100.0
	Total	2510	53.1	100.0	
Missing	System	2219	46.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D39 TO WHAT EXTENT ARE YOU USING THE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE GAINED FROM YOUR JOB TRAINING? WOULD YOU SAY... (READ OUT)**

1. To a great extent
2. To some extent
3. Very little
4. Not at all
5. (Can't say/Don't know)

**ID039 D39 USE OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 To a great extent	1379	29.2	54.9	54.9
	2 To some extent	960	20.3	38.2	93.2
	3 Very little	135	2.9	5.4	98.6
	4 Not at all	30	.6	1.2	99.8
	5 (Can't say/Don't know)	6	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	2510	53.1	100.0	
Missing	System	2219	46.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D40 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), DO YOU THINK YOU'VE HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DO?**

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

**ID040 D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Too much	43	.9	1.7	1.7
	2 Too little	403	8.5	16.1	17.8
	3 About right	2064	43.6	82.2	100.0
	Total	2510	53.1	100.0	
Missing	System	2219	46.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D41 IF MORE THAN ONE JOB (D4=1) THEN GO TO D41  
IF D10, D11 OR D12=LESS THAN 30 HOURS THEN GO TO D42  
ELSE GO TO D44**

**D41 YOU SAID EARLIER THAT YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB. ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS EACH WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN ALL YOUR JOBS?**

Record number of hours 1 TO 100  
Don't know 999

**ID041 D41 WEEKLY HOURS WORKED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	25	.5	4.3	4.3
	11 to 30 hours per week	184	3.9	31.9	36.3
	31 to 50 hours per week	272	5.8	47.2	83.5
	51 to 70 hours per week	66	1.4	11.5	95.0
	71 to 100 hours per week	8	.2	1.4	96.4
	999 Do not know	21	.4	3.6	100.0
	Total	576	12.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4153	87.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

PRE D42 IF D41=30 HOURS OR MORE, OR D41=999 (DON'T KNOW), GO TO D44 ELSE CONTINUE

**D42 WOULD YOU RATHER BE WORKING FULL TIME THAT IS, 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?**

1. Prefer full time
2. Prefer part time GO TO D44

**ID042 D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Prefer full-time	263	5.6	23.5	23.5
	2 Prefer part-time	858	18.1	76.5	100.0
	Total	1121	23.7	100.0	
Missing	System	3608	76.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D43 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK?**

1. Yes GO TO PRE D46
2. No

**ID043 D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	121	2.6	46.0	46.0
	2 No	142	3.0	54.0	100.0
	Total	263	5.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4466	94.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D44 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT ALL AT THE MOMENT - EITHER AN ADDITIONAL JOB OR A NEW JOB?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PRE D46

**ID044 D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	793	16.8	19.7	19.7
	2 No	3225	68.2	80.3	100.0
	Total	4018	85.0	100.0	
Missing	System	711	15.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D45 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR AN ADDITIONAL JOB, OR DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE JOBS?**

1. Additional job
2. Change jobs

**ID045 D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Additional job	154	3.3	19.4	19.4
	2 Change jobs	639	13.5	80.6	100.0
	Total	793	16.8	100.0	
Missing	System	3936	83.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE D46 IF SAMPLE WRONG (D5=87) D46d**  
**IF SAMPLE SAYS JOB LAST YEAR**  
**BUT NO JOB NOW (D1=3 OR D2=2) D46a**  
**IF JOB NOW BUT NOT JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=2) D46b**  
**IF SAMPLE WRONG (D7=3) AND JOB NOW (D4=1/2) D46c**  
**IF JOB NOW (D4=1/2) AND SAMPLE SAYS**  
**NO JOB LAST YEAR D46c**  
**IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING OR WAITING**  
**TO START (D2=2 OR D1=3) AND**  
**SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR D46d**  
**IF STILL WORKING IN JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=1 OR 4) D46e**

- D46A** APART FROM THE JOB YOU HAD AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.
- D46B** APART FROM THE JOB AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), AND THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW AT (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).
- D46C** APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).
- D46D** SINCE WE LAST INTERVIEWED YOU, HOW MANY JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.
- D46E** APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).
- RECORD NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

**ID046 D46 NUMBER OF (OTHER) JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3348	70.8	70.8	70.8
	1	1053	22.3	22.3	93.1
	2	233	4.9	4.9	98.0
	3	62	1.3	1.3	99.3
	4	24	.5	.5	99.8
	5	5	.1	.1	99.9
	6	2	.0	.0	100.0
	7	1	.0	.0	100.0
	8	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**PRE D47** IF D46=0 AND EITHER CURRENTLY NOT WORKING (D2=2)  
OR WAITING TO START (D1=3) - GO TO PRE F1  
ELSE CONTINUE



**D47 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON (DATE OF INTERVIEW) DURING WHICH MONTHS HAVE YOU WORKED?**  
(CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WORKED)

- 1 July 2005
- 2 August 2005
- 3 September 2005
- 4 October 2005
- 5 November 2005
- 6 December 2005
- 7 January 2006
- 8 February 2006
- 9 March 2006
- 10 April 2006
- 11 May 2006
- 12 June 2006
- 13 July 2006
- 14 August 2006
- 15 September 2006
- 16 During every month up to the present month

**ID047A D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3197	67.6	73.5	73.5
	2 Not applicable	1152	24.4	26.5	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047B D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3312	70.0	76.2	76.2
	2 Not applicable	1037	21.9	23.8	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047C D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3446	72.9	79.2	79.2
	2 Not applicable	903	19.1	20.8	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047D D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3831	81.0	88.1	88.1
	2 Not applicable	518	11.0	11.9	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047E D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3927	83.0	90.3	90.3
	2 Not applicable	422	8.9	9.7	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047F D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3933	83.2	90.4	90.4
	2 Not applicable	416	8.8	9.6	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047G D47 MONTHS WORKED - FEBRUARY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4031	85.2	92.7	92.7
	2 Not applicable	318	6.7	7.3	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047H D47 MONTHS WORKED - MARCH 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1246	26.3	90.2	90.2
	2 Not applicable	135	2.9	9.8	100.0
	Total	1381	29.2	100.0	
Missing	System	3348	70.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047I D47 MONTHS WORKED - APRIL 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4041	85.5	92.9	92.9
	2 Not applicable	308	6.5	7.1	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047J D47 MONTHS WORKED - MAY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4075	86.2	93.7	93.7
	2 Not applicable	274	5.8	6.3	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047K D47 MONTHS WORKED - JUNE 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4068	86.0	93.5	93.5
	2 Not applicable	281	5.9	6.5	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047L D47 MONTHS WORKED - JULY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4075	86.2	93.7	93.7
	2 Not applicable	274	5.8	6.3	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047M D47 MONTHS WORKED - AUGUST 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4087	86.4	94.0	94.0
	2 Not applicable	262	5.5	6.0	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047N D47 MONTHS WORKED - SEPTEMBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4095	86.6	94.2	94.2
	2 Not applicable	254	5.4	5.8	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047O D47 MONTHS WORKED - OCTOBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1119	23.7	25.7	25.7
	2 Not applicable	3230	68.3	74.3	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047P D47 MONTHS WORKED - NOVEMBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	497	10.5	11.4	11.4
	2 Not applicable	3852	81.5	88.6	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047Q D47 MONTHS WORKED - DECEMBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	312	6.6	7.2	7.2
	2 Not applicable	4037	85.4	92.8	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**ID047R D47 MONTHS WORKED - JANUARY 2007**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	23	.5	.5	.5
	2 Not applicable	4326	91.5	99.5	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**D48 THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE DONE ANY PAID WORK IN A JOB OR YOUR OWN BUSINESS?**

Weeks \_\_\_\_\_

**ID048 D48 NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 weeks	260	5.5	6.0	6.0
	21 to 40 weeks	1160	24.5	26.7	32.7
	41 to 60 weeks	2870	60.7	66.0	98.6
	61 to 80 weeks	20	.4	.5	99.1
	99 Do not know	39	.8	.9	100.0
	Total	4349	92.0	100.0	
Missing	System	380	8.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**SECTION E: JOB HISTORY**

**PRE E1** IF D4 NOT ANSWERED AND D46=0, GO TO PRE F1  
 IF D4 NOT ANSWERED AND D46>0, GO TO E1  
 IF D4=2 AND D46=0, GO TO PRE E24  
 IF D4=2 AND D46>0, GO TO E2a  
 IF D4=1 GO TO E3

**E1** NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT JOB.  
 IN YOUR MOST RECENT JOB, WHO DID YOU WORK FOR?  
 (RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER  
 IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, OR NAME OF RESPONDENT)  
 NOW GO TO E2b

**E2A** NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT  
 OTHER JOB  
 WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?  
**E2B** WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

NOW GO TO E4

**E3** THINKING ABOUT THE SECOND JOB YOU HAVE NOW, WHAT KIND  
 OF WORK DO YOU DO IN THAT JOB?

**IE003 E2A/E2B/E3 ANZSCO CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1100 to 9999 ANZSCO 4 digit code	1381	29.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	3348	70.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E4** WHAT WAS/IS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?  
 (PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES,  
 e.g. Manufactures men's shirts, Sells electrical appliances, Fast food retailer)

**IE004 E4 ANZSIC CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	001 to 969 ANZSIC 3 digit code	1316	27.8	99.3	99.3
	999 Uncodable response	9	.2	.7	100.0
	Total	1325	28.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3404	72.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E5 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID/DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB?****(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)**Record Numeric Response 1 TO 100  
Don't Know 999**IE005 E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	457	9.7	33.1	33.1
	11 to 30 hours per week	461	9.7	33.4	66.5
	31 to 50 hours per week	377	8.0	27.3	93.8
	51 to 70 hours per week	39	.8	2.8	96.6
	71 to 100 hours per week	11	.2	.8	97.4
	999 Do not know	36	.8	2.6	100.0
	Total	1381	29.2	100.0	
Missing	System	3348	70.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE E5a IF E3 ANSWERED AND E5>d12, GO TO E5a ELSE GO TO E6****E5A YOU SAID THAT YOU WORK MORE HOURS IN THIS JOB THAN YOU DO IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), WOULD YOU CONSIDER THIS JOB TO BE YOUR MAIN JOB?**

1. Definite YES
2. Hours really vary between the two jobs
3. Definite NO (just more hours at this point) GO TO E6

**IE005A E5A RE-DEFINITION OF SECOND JOB AS MAIN JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job	161	3.4	82.1	82.1
	No - hours vary between the 2 jobs	13	.3	6.6	88.8
	No - just more hours at this point	22	.5	11.2	100.0
	Total	196	4.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4533	95.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E5B WHO DO YOU WORK FOR IN THIS JOB? (RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, OR NAME OF RESPONDENT)**

**E6 DID/DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE/ARE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID/DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?**

- |    |              |              |
|----|--------------|--------------|
| 1. | Wages/salary |              |
| 2. | Own business | GO TO E8     |
| 3. | Other way    | GO TO E8     |
| 4. | Don't know   | GO TO PRE E9 |

**IE006 E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Wages/salary	1257	26.6	91.0	91.0
	2 Own business	76	1.6	5.5	96.5
	3 Other way	42	.9	3.0	99.6
	4 Don't know	6	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	1381	29.2	100.0	
Missing	System	3348	70.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E7 HOW MUCH WAS/IS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?**

- |                            |             |              |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Record Numeric Response    | \$1 to 8000 |              |
| ONLY Hourly rate available | 8888        | GO TO E7b    |
| Annual salary              | 7777        | GO TO E7b    |
| Don't Know                 | 9999        | GO TO PRE E9 |

**IE007 E7 GROSS WEEKLY PAY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	654	13.8	60.9	60.9
	\$501 to \$1000	287	6.1	26.7	87.6
	\$1001 to \$2000	52	1.1	4.8	92.5
	\$2001 to \$3000	5	.1	.5	92.9
	\$3001 to \$4000	4	.1	.4	93.3
	9999 Do not know/refused	72	1.5	6.7	100.0
	Total	1074	22.7	100.0	
Missing	System	3655	77.3		
Total		4729	100.0		



**E7A HOW MUCH PER HOUR WAS/IS YOUR PAY – BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 98  
 Don't Know 99

**IE007A E7A HOURLY RATE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$10.99 per hour	3	.1	1.8	1.8
	\$11-\$20.99 per hour	122	2.6	74.8	76.7
	\$21-\$30.99 per hour	33	.7	20.2	96.9
	\$31-\$40.99 per hour	3	.1	1.8	98.8
	\$41-\$50 per hour	2	.0	1.2	100.0
	Total	163	3.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4566	96.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO PRE E9****E7B HOW MUCH PER YEAR IS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 200,000  
 Don't Know 999999

**IE007B E7B ANNUAL SALARY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$29999 per year	5	.1	25.0	25.0
	2 \$30000-\$49999 per year	13	.3	65.0	90.0
	3 \$50000-\$69999 per year	1	.0	5.0	95.0
	999999 Do not know	1	.0	5.0	100.0
	Total	20	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4709	99.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO PRE E9****E8 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID/DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000  
 Don't Know 9999

**IE008 E8 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	78	1.6	66.1	66.1
	\$500-\$1000 per week	13	.3	11.0	77.1
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	2	.0	1.7	78.8
	\$1501-\$2000 per week	1	.0	.8	79.7
	More than \$2000 per week	1	.0	.8	80.5
	9999 Do not know/refused	23	.5	19.5	100.0
	Total	118	2.5	100.0	
Missing	System	4611	97.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PREE9 IF D46=2 OR MORE - GO TO E9  
OTHERWISE GO TO PRE E15**

**E9 NOW THINKING OF YOUR NEXT MOST RECENT OTHER JOB, WHAT  
KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?**

**IE009 E9 ANZSCO CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1100 to 9999 ANZSCO 4 digit code	328	6.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4401	93.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E10 WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?**

**IE010 E10 ANZSIC CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	001 to 969 ANZSIC 3 digit code	307	6.5	98.4	98.4
	999 Uncodable response	5	.1	1.6	100.0
	Total	312	6.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4417	93.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E11 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT  
JOB?**

**(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON  
AVERAGE)**

Record Numeric Response 1 TO 100  
Don't Know 999

**IE011 E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	109	2.3	33.2	33.2
	11 to 30 hours per week	105	2.2	32.0	65.2
	31 to 50 hours per week	89	1.9	27.1	92.4
	51 to 70 hours per week	9	.2	2.7	95.1
	71 to 100 hours per week	5	.1	1.5	96.6
	999 Do not know	11	.2	3.4	100.0
	Total	328	6.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4401	93.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E12 DID YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?**

- |    |              |               |
|----|--------------|---------------|
| 1. | Wages/salary |               |
| 2. | Own business | GO TO E14     |
| 3. | Other way    | GO TO E14     |
| 4. | Don't know   | GO TO PRE E15 |

**IE012 E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Wages/salary	300	6.3	91.5	91.5
	2 Own business	14	.3	4.3	95.7
	3 Other way	13	.3	4.0	99.7
	4 Don't know	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	328	6.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4401	93.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E13 HOW MUCH WAS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?**

- |                              |             |               |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Record Numeric Response      | \$1 to 8000 | GO TO PRE E15 |
| ONLY Hourly rate available   | 8888        | GO TO E13a    |
| Only Annual salary available | 7777        | GO TO E13b    |
| Don't Know                   | 9999        | GO TO PRE E15 |

**IE013 E13 GROSS WEEKLY PAY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	150	3.2	50.0	50.0
	\$500-\$1000 per week	75	1.6	25.0	75.0
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	8	.2	2.7	77.7
	\$1501-\$2000 per week	6	.1	2.0	79.7
	\$2001-\$3000 per week	1	.0	.3	80.0
	9998 Only Hourly rate available	44	.9	14.7	94.7
	9999 Do not know/refused	16	.3	5.3	100.0
	Total	300	6.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4429	93.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E13A HOW MUCH PER HOUR WAS YOUR PAY – BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 98  
 Don't Know 99

**IE013A E13A HOURLY RATE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$10.99 per hour	1	.0	2.3	2.3
	\$11-\$20.99 per hour	36	.8	81.8	84.1
	\$21-\$30.99 per hour	6	.1	13.6	97.7
	\$41-\$50 per hour	1	.0	2.3	100.0
	Total	44	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4685	99.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO PRE E15****E13B HOW MUCH PER YEAR WAS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 200,000  
 Don't Know 999999

**IE013B ANNUAL PAY PER YEAR BEFORE TAX**

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	4729	100.0

**NOW GO TO PRE E15****E14 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000  
 Don't Know 9999

**IE014 E14 WEEKLY BUSINESS EARNINGS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	16	.3	59.3	59.3
	\$500-\$1000 per week	4	.1	14.8	74.1
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	3	.1	11.1	85.2
	9999 Do not know/refused	4	.1	14.8	100.0
	Total	27	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4702	99.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PREE15 IF E1 IS ANSWERED AND E6=1, GO TO E15  
 OTHERWISE GO TO PRE E24**

**E15 THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE WITH [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.**

**AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO E17

**IE015 E15 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	46	1.0	23.7	23.7
	2 No	148	3.1	76.3	100.0
	Total	194	4.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4535	95.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E16 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?**

\_\_\_\_\_ hours

**IE016 E16 HOURS OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	37	.8	80.4	80.4
	21 to 40 hours	3	.1	6.5	87.0
	41 to 60 hours	2	.0	4.3	91.3
	61 to 80 hours	1	.0	2.2	93.5
	81 to 100 hours	1	.0	2.2	95.7
	More than 100 hours	2	.0	4.3	100.0
	Total	46	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4683	99.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E17 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO E19

**IE017 E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.2	5.7	5.7
	2 No	183	3.9	94.3	100.0
	Total	194	4.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4535	95.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E18 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?**

\_\_\_\_\_ hours

**IE018 E18 HOURS OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	8	.2	72.7	72.7
	21 to 40 hours	2	.0	18.2	90.9
	41 to 60 hours	1	.0	9.1	100.0
	Total	11	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4718	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E19 APART FROM CLASSES, DID YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No

**IE019 E19 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	68	1.4	35.1	35.1
	2 No	126	2.7	64.9	100.0
	Total	194	4.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4535	95.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE E20 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – E15=1 OR E17=1 OR E19=1, GO TO E20 OTHERWISE GO TO PRE E24**

**E20 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. DID YOUR JOB TRAINING HELP YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1)?**

1. Yes
2. No

**IE020 E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	17	.4	17.0	17.0
	2 No	83	1.8	83.0	100.0
	Total	100	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4629	97.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E21 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**IE021 E21 MORE RESPONSIBILITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	70	1.5	70.0	70.0
	2 No	26	.5	26.0	96.0
	3 Don't know	4	.1	4.0	100.0
	Total	100	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4629	97.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E22 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

**IE022 E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	60	1.3	60.0	60.0
	2 No	37	.8	37.0	97.0
	3 Don't know	3	.1	3.0	100.0
	Total	100	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4629	97.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E23 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1), DO YOU THINK YOU HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DID?**

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

**IE023 E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Too much	1	.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Too little	20	.4	20.0	21.0
	3 About right	79	1.7	79.0	100.0
	Total	100	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4629	97.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE E24 IF C101 IS NOT 8-12, GO TO PRE F1  
 IFD4 NOT ANSWERED, GO TO PRE F1  
 IF CA21 NOT ANSWERED, GO TO PRE F1  
 IF D12<30, AND E5<30, GO TO PRE F1  
 IF D10, D11 OR D12=>30, CONTINUE USING EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26  
 IF E5=>30 AND E5A=1,2, CONTINUE USING EMPLOYER FROM E5B  
 ELSE GO TO PRE F1**

**E24 I'M GOING TO ASK YOU WHETHER YOU NEED CERTAIN SKILLS IN YOUR JOB (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26/E5B). PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU THINK EACH OF THE FOLLOWING ARE VERY IMPORTANT, IMPORTANT, OR NOT IMPORTANT OR NOT IMPORTANT FOR THAT JOB**

- a Communication, including oral and written communication
  - b Being able to work in a team
  - c Problem-solving
  - d Initiative and creativity
  - e Planning and organisation
  - f Self-management, being able to monitor your own performance and development
  - g Learning skills, how to apply things you have learnt and continuing to learn
  - h Using technology, such as IT and other technology used in you workplace
- 1 Very important  
 2 Important  
 3 Not important  
 4 Can't say/Don't know

**IE024A E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – COMMUNICATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	373	7.9	86.7	86.7
	2 Important	51	1.1	11.9	98.6
	3 Not important	4	.1	.9	99.5
	4 Don't know	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE024B E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – TEAMWORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	324	6.9	75.3	75.3
	2 Important	91	1.9	21.2	96.5
	3 Not important	13	.3	3.0	99.5
	4 Don't know	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		



**IE024C E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – PROBLEM-SOLVING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	298	6.3	69.3	69.3
	2 Important	115	2.4	26.7	96.0
	3 Not important	15	.3	3.5	99.5
	4 Don't know	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE024D E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – INITIATIVE AND CREATIVITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	193	4.1	44.9	44.9
	2 Important	192	4.1	44.7	89.5
	3 Not important	43	.9	10.0	99.5
	4 Don't know	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE024E E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – PLANNING AND ORGANISATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	318	6.7	74.0	74.0
	2 Important	91	1.9	21.2	95.1
	3 Not important	19	.4	4.4	99.5
	4 Don't know	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE024F E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – SELF-MANAGEMENT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	304	6.4	70.7	70.7
	2 Important	113	2.4	26.3	97.0
	3 Not important	11	.2	2.6	99.5
	4 Don't know	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE024G E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – LEARNING SKILLS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	289	6.1	67.2	67.2
	2 Important	133	2.8	30.9	98.1
	3 Not important	6	.1	1.4	99.5
	4 Don't know	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE024H E24 IMPORTANCE OF JOB SKILLS – USING TECHNOLOGY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very important	235	5.0	54.7	54.7
	2 Important	153	3.2	35.6	90.2
	3 Not important	38	.8	8.8	99.1
	4 Don't know	4	.1	.9	100.0
	Total	430	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4299	90.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**E25 FOR ANY SKILL AREAS THAT WERE VERY IMPORTANT OR IMPORTANT****E25 HOW WELL DO YOU THINK YOUR UNIVERSITY STUDIES PREPARED YOU FOR THE (E24) SKILLS YOU NEED IN YOUR CURRENT JOB. WOULD YOU SAY VERY WELL, WELL, POORLY OR NOT AT ALL?**

- a Communication skills
- b Teamwork skills
- c Problem-solving skills
- d Initiative and creativity skills
- e Planning and organising skills
- f Self-management skills
- g Learning skills
- h Technology skills

- 1. Very well
- 2. Well
- 3. Poorly
- 4. Not at all
- 5. Can't say/Don't know

**IE025A (E25A) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES – COMMUNICATIONS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	128	2.7	30.2	30.2
	Well	253	5.3	59.7	89.9
	Poorly	27	.6	6.4	96.2
	Not at all	16	.3	3.8	100.0
	Total	424	9.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4305	91.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE025B E25(B) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES – TEAMWORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	143	3.0	34.5	34.5
	Well	226	4.8	54.5	88.9
	Poorly	35	.7	8.4	97.3
	Not at all	11	.2	2.7	100.0
	Total	415	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4314	91.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE025C E25(C) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - PROBLEM SOLVING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	164	3.5	39.7	39.7
	Well	221	4.7	53.5	93.2
	Poorly	21	.4	5.1	98.3
	Not at all	7	.1	1.7	100.0
	Total	413	8.7	100.0	
Missing	System	4316	91.3		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE025D E25(D) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - INITIATIVE AND CREATIVITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	85	1.8	22.1	22.1
	Well	218	4.6	56.6	78.7
	Poorly	69	1.5	17.9	96.6
	Not at all	13	.3	3.4	100.0
	Total	385	8.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4344	91.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE025E E25(E) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - PLANNING AND ORGANISATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	166	3.5	40.6	40.6
	Well	210	4.4	51.3	91.9
	Poorly	23	.5	5.6	97.6
	Not at all	9	.2	2.2	99.8
	Don't know	1	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	409	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4320	91.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE025F E25(F) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - SELF-MANAGEMENT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	151	3.2	36.2	36.2
	Well	233	4.9	55.9	92.1
	Poorly	26	.5	6.2	98.3
	Not at all	7	.1	1.7	100.0
	Total	417	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4312	91.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE025G E25(G) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - LEARNING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	187	4.0	44.3	44.3
	Well	214	4.5	50.7	95.0
	Poorly	15	.3	3.6	98.6
	Not at all	6	.1	1.4	100.0
	Total	422	8.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4307	91.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IE025H E25(H) NEEDS MET BY UNIVERSITY STUDIES - USING TECHNOLOGY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Very well	119	2.5	30.7	30.7
	Well	189	4.0	48.7	79.4
	Poorly	67	1.4	17.3	96.6
	Not at all	13	.3	3.4	100.0
	Total	388	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4341	91.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY**

**PRE F1 IF D4 = 1 OR 2, GO TO F7  
ELSE CONTINUE**

**F1 AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO F7

**IF001 F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	241	5.1	40.8	40.8
	2 No	349	7.4	59.2	100.0
	Total	590	12.5	100.0	
Missing	System	4139	87.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**F2 HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK, OR ONLY PART TIME WORK?  
(IF LOOKING FOR BOTH FULL AND PART TIME JOB, CODE AS FULL TIME)**

1. Full time GO TO F4
2. Only part time

**IF002 F2 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	165	3.5	68.5	68.5
	2 Only part-time	76	1.6	31.5	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**F3 IF YOU COULD, WOULD YOU PREFER TO HAVE A FULL TIME JOB?**

1. Yes
2. No

**IF003 F3 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	12	.3	15.8	15.8
	2 No	64	1.4	84.2	100.0
	Total	76	1.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4653	98.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**F4 I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF THINGS THAT PEOPLE DO WHEN LOOKING FOR A JOB. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHICH, IF ANY, YOU HAVE DONE IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS.**

- |     |   |     |    |
|-----|---|-----|----|
| 1.  | Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker                | Yes | No |
| 2.  | Checked Centrelink touch screens                              | Yes | No |
| 3.  | Checked or registered with a Job Network member               | Yes | No |
| 4.  | Checked with another employment agency                        | Yes | No |
| 5.  | Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet | Yes | No |
| 6.  | Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet  | Yes | No |
| 7.  | Contacted friends or relatives about a job                    | Yes | No |
| 8.  | Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job         | Yes | No |
| 9.  | Checked factory noticeboards                                  | Yes | No |
| 10. | Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies          | Yes | No |
| 11. | Asked school or another organisation for advice               | Yes | No |
| 12. | Other (SPECIFY _____)   |     |    |

**IF004A F4(1) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CENTRELINK AS A JOB-SEEKER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	91	1.9	37.8	37.8
	2 No	150	3.2	62.2	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004B F4(2) CHECKED CENTRELINK TOUCHSCREENS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	68	1.4	28.2	28.2
	2 No	173	3.7	71.8	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004C F4(3) CHECKED OR REGISTERED WITH A JOB NETWORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	110	2.3	45.6	45.6
	2 No	131	2.8	54.4	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004D F4(4) CHECKED WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYMENT AGENCY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	85	1.8	35.3	35.3
	2 No	156	3.3	64.7	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004E F4(5) LOOKED AT JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	227	4.8	94.2	94.2
	2 No	14	.3	5.8	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004F F4(6) ANSWERED JOB ADVERTISEMENTS IN NEWSPAPER OR ON INTERNET**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	191	4.0	79.3	79.3
	2 No	50	1.1	20.7	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004G F4(7) CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES ABOUT A JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	133	2.8	55.2	55.2
	2 No	108	2.3	44.8	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004H F4(8) WRITTEN / PHONED / APPROACHED EMPLOYER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	188	4.0	78.0	78.0
	2 No	53	1.1	22.0	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004I F4(9) CHECKED WORKPLACE NOTICEBOARDS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	74	1.6	30.7	30.7
	2 No	167	3.5	69.3	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004J F4(10) POSTED RESUME ON THE NET OR CHECKED FOR REPLIES**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	128	2.7	53.1	53.1
	2 No	113	2.4	46.9	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004K F4(11) ASKED SCHOOL OR ANOTHER ORGANISATION FOR ADVICE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	52	1.1	21.6	21.6
	2 No	189	4.0	78.4	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF004L F4(12) ANY OTHER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	19	.4	7.9	7.9
	2 No	222	4.7	92.1	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		



**F5 I AM GOING TO READ OUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT PEOPLE CAN HAVE WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU HAVE OR HAVE NOT HAD THAT PROBLEM**

**HAVE YOU PERSONALLY HAD TROUBLE FINDING A JOB ...**

1.	Because of a health problem or some disability	Yes	No
2.	Because employers think you are too young	Yes	No
3.	Because of problems with childcare	Yes	No
4.	Because you don't have suitable transport	Yes	No
5.	Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training	Yes	No
6.	Because you don't have enough work experience	Yes	No
7.	Because there aren't enough jobs available	Yes	No
8.	Because of being (male/female)	Yes	No
9.	Because of your racial or ethnic background	Yes	No
10.	Because you need better reading and writing skills	Yes	No
11.	Because you don't have good interview skills	Yes	No
12.	Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Yes	No
13.	Because you lack confidence	Yes	No
14.	Because you are not good with numbers	Yes	No

**IF005A F5(1) HEALTH PROBLEM OR SOME DISABILITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.4	7.5	7.5
	2 No	223	4.7	92.5	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005B F5(2) EMPLOYERS THINK YOU ARE TOO YOUNG**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.4	7.5	7.5
	2 No	223	4.7	92.5	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005C F5(3) PROBLEMS WITH CHILDCARE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.2	4.1	4.1
	2 No	231	4.9	95.9	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005D F5(4) YOU DON'T HAVE SUITABLE TRANSPORT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	54	1.1	22.4	22.4
	2 No	187	4.0	77.6	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005E F5(5) NOT ENOUGH OR THE RIGHT KIND OF EDUCATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	83	1.8	34.4	34.4
	2 No	158	3.3	65.6	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005F F5(6) YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH WORK EXPERIENCE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	141	3.0	58.5	58.5
	2 No	100	2.1	41.5	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005G F5(7) THERE AREN'T ENOUGH JOBS AVAILABLE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	100	2.1	41.5	41.5
	2 No	141	3.0	58.5	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005H F5(8) BEING (MALE/FEMALE)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.2	4.6	4.6
	2 No	230	4.9	95.4	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005I F5(9) YOUR RACIAL OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	2.1	2.1
	2 No	236	5.0	97.9	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005J F5(10) YOU NEED BETTER READING AND WRITING SKILLS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	2.9	2.9
	2 No	234	4.9	97.1	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005K F5(11) YOU DON'T HAVE GOOD INTERVIEW SKILLS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	37	.8	15.4	15.4
	2 No	204	4.3	84.6	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005L F5(12) A LACK OF SKILLS IN WRITING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	27	.6	11.2	11.2
	2 No	214	4.5	88.8	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005M F5(13) YOU LACK CONFIDENCE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	48	1.0	19.9	19.9
	2 No	193	4.1	80.1	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF005N F5(14) YOU ARE NOT GOOD WITH NUMBERS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	2.9	2.9
	2 No	234	4.9	97.1	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**F6 IF YOU'D FOUND A JOB, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK?**

1. Yes
2. No

**IF006 F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	189	4.0	78.4	78.4
	2 No	52	1.1	21.6	100.0
	Total	241	5.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4488	94.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO F8****F7 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON (DATE OF INTERVIEW) HAS THERE BEEN ANY TIME WHEN YOU WERE NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PRE G1

**IF007 F7 LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	533	11.3	11.9	11.9
	2 No	3955	83.6	88.1	100.0
	Total	4488	94.9	100.0	
Missing	System	241	5.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**F8 DURING WHICH MONTHS SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW HAVE YOU BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK? (CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WAS UNEMPLOYED)**

1. July 2005
2. August 2005
3. September 2005
4. October 2005
5. November 2005
6. December 2005
7. January 2006
8. February 2006
9. March 2006
10. April 2006
11. May 2006
12. June 2006
13. July 2006
14. August 2006
15. September 2006
16. During every month up to the present month

**IF008A F8(1) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	44	.9	5.7	5.7
	2 Not applicable	730	15.4	94.3	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008B F8(2) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	52	1.1	6.7	6.7
	2 Not applicable	722	15.3	93.3	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008C F8(3) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	77	1.6	9.9	9.9
	2 Not applicable	697	14.7	90.1	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008D F8(4) MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	124	2.6	16.0	16.0
	2 Not applicable	650	13.7	84.0	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008E F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2005**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	174	3.7	22.5	22.5
	2 Not applicable	600	12.7	77.5	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008F F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	213	4.5	27.5	27.5
	2 Not applicable	561	11.9	72.5	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008G F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	196	4.1	25.3	25.3
	2 Not applicable	578	12.2	74.7	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008H F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MARCH 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	207	4.4	26.7	26.7
	2 Not applicable	567	12.0	73.3	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008I F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APRIL 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	199	4.2	25.7	25.7
	2 Not applicable	575	12.2	74.3	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008J F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	176	3.7	22.7	22.7
	2 Not applicable	598	12.6	77.3	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008K F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	183	3.9	23.6	23.6
	2 Not applicable	591	12.5	76.4	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008L F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	192	4.1	24.8	24.8
	2 Not applicable	582	12.3	75.2	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008M F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	227	4.8	29.3	29.3
	2 Not applicable	547	11.6	70.7	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008N F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	232	4.9	30.0	30.0
	2 Not applicable	542	11.5	70.0	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008O F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	47	1.0	6.1	6.1
	2 Not applicable	727	15.4	93.9	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008P F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	36	.8	4.7	4.7
	2 Not applicable	738	15.6	95.3	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008Q F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2006**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	20	.4	2.6	2.6
	2 Not applicable	754	15.9	97.4	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IF008R F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2007**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4	.1	.5	.5
	2 Not applicable	770	16.3	99.5	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		



**F9 SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS. IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?**

\_\_\_\_\_ Weeks

**IF009 F9 NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 weeks	664	14.0	85.8	85.8
	21 to 40 weeks	67	1.4	8.7	94.4
	41 to 60 weeks	32	.7	4.1	98.6
	99 Do not know	11	.2	1.4	100.0
	Total	774	16.4	100.0	
Missing	System	3955	83.6		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO PRE G1**

**SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE**

**THIS SECTION IS ANSWERED BY THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING, NOT  
LOOKING FOR WORK, NOT IN FULL TIME STUDY OR AT SCHOOL**

**PREG1 IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE OR IN FULL TIME STUDY  
CB1=1, OR CD7=1, OR CD8=1, OR C82=1,2, OR C83=1, OR C92=1  
OR IF AT SCHOOL (A1=1),  
OR HAS A JOB (D4=1/2) OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK (F1=1)  
GO TO H1**

**G1 WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS YOUR PRESENT MAIN ACTIVITY?**

1. Study/training
2. Home duties/looking after children
3. Travel or holiday
4. Ill/unable to work
5. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)

**IG001 G1 MAIN ACTIVITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Study/training	19	.4	12.2	12.2
	2 Home duties/looking after children	87	1.8	55.8	67.9
	3 Travel or holiday	15	.3	9.6	77.6
	4 Ill/unable to work	7	.1	4.5	82.1
	5 Other	28	.6	17.9	100.0
	Total	156	3.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4573	96.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**G2 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL BEGIN FULL TIME STUDY IN THE  
NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT  
VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?**

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely
5. Don't know

**IG002 G2 LIKELIHOOD OF FULL TIME STUDY IN NEXT FIVE YEARS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very likely	50	1.1	32.1	32.1
	2 Somewhat likely	41	.9	26.3	58.3
	3 Not very likely	24	.5	15.4	73.7
	4 Not at all likely	36	.8	23.1	96.8
	5 Don't know	5	.1	3.2	100.0
	Total	156	3.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4573	96.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE G3 IF G2 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE  
ELSE GO TO G4**

**G3 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?**

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more
5. Don't know

**IG003 G3 WHEN LIKELY TO STUDY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Within a year	37	.8	40.7	40.7
	2 2 years	28	.6	30.8	71.4
	3 3 or 4 years	20	.4	22.0	93.4
	4 5 years or more	4	.1	4.4	97.8
	5 Don't know	2	.0	2.2	100.0
	Total	91	1.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4638	98.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**G4 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL LOOK FOR WORK IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?**

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely
5. Don't know

**IG004 G4 LIKELIHOOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN NEXT 5 YEARS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very likely	104	2.2	66.7	66.7
	2 Somewhat likely	30	.6	19.2	85.9
	3 Not very likely	8	.2	5.1	91.0
	4 Not at all likely	9	.2	5.8	96.8
	5 Don't know	5	.1	3.2	100.0
	Total	156	3.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4573	96.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE G5 IF G4 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE  
ELSE GO TO H1**

**G5 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?**

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more
5. Don't know

**IG005 G5 WHEN LIKELY TO LOOK FOR WORK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Within a year	68	1.4	50.7	50.7
	2 2 years	29	.6	21.6	72.4
	3 3 or 4 years	30	.6	22.4	94.8
	4 5 years or more	5	.1	3.7	98.5
	5 Don't know	2	.0	1.5	100.0
	Total	134	2.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4595	97.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, FINANCE & HEALTH****H1 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS. WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU ... (READ OUT)**

1. now married
2. living with a partner (eg common law partner, de facto, or boyfriend/girlfriend) GO TO PRE H4
3. single, that is, never married GO TO PRE H5
4. separated (still legally married) GO TO PRE H5
5. divorced GO TO PRE H5
6. widowed GO TO PRE H5

**IH001H H1 MARITAL STATUS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Now married	220	4.7	4.7	4.7
	2 Living with a partner	822	17.4	17.4	22.0
	3 Single, never married	3673	77.7	77.7	99.7
	4 Separated	10	.2	.2	99.9
	5 Divorced	3	.1	.1	100.0
	6 Widowed	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

PRE H2 IF SAMPLE SAYS MARRIED (2005 H1=1), GO TO PRE H5

**H2 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU GET MARRIED?**

05 - 07

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

**IH002A H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	6	.1	6.1	6.1
	2 February	13	.3	13.3	19.4
	3 March	19	.4	19.4	38.8
	4 April	10	.2	10.2	49.0
	5 May	4	.1	4.1	53.1
	6 June	4	.1	4.1	57.1
	7 July	5	.1	5.1	62.2
	8 August	3	.1	3.1	65.3
	9 September	8	.2	8.2	73.5
	10 October	6	.1	6.1	79.6
	11 November	10	.2	10.2	89.8
	12 December	8	.2	8.2	98.0
	88 Month unknown	2	.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	98	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4631	97.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH002B H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	19	.4	19.4	19.4
	6 2006	77	1.6	78.6	98.0
	88 Year unknown	2	.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	98	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4631	97.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H3 DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU WERE MARRIED?**

1. Yes
  2. No
- GO TO PRE H5

**IH003 H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	53	1.1	54.1	54.1
	2 No	45	1.0	45.9	100.0
	Total	98	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4631	97.9		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE H4 IF H1 = 2, INCLUDE "and your present partner" IN H4 TEXT****H4 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU (AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER) START LIVING TOGETHER?****02 - 07**

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

**IH004A H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	95	2.0	10.9	10.9
	2 February	108	2.3	12.3	23.2
	3 March	72	1.5	8.2	31.4
	4 April	57	1.2	6.5	37.9
	5 May	52	1.1	5.9	43.9
	6 June	82	1.7	9.4	53.3
	7 July	58	1.2	6.6	59.9
	8 August	69	1.5	7.9	67.8
	9 September	53	1.1	6.1	73.8
	10 October	53	1.1	6.1	79.9
	11 November	69	1.5	7.9	87.8
	12 December	54	1.1	6.2	93.9
	88 Month unknown	53	1.1	6.1	100.0
	Total		875	18.5	100.0
Missing	System	3854	81.5		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH004B H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 2000	9	.2	1.0	1.0
	1 2001	15	.3	1.7	2.7
	2 2002	66	1.4	7.5	10.3
	3 2003	73	1.5	8.3	18.6
	4 2004	125	2.6	14.3	32.9
	5 2005	263	5.6	30.1	63.0
	6 2006	303	6.4	34.6	97.6
	88 Year unknown	19	.4	2.2	99.8
	99 1999	2	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	875	18.5	100.0	
	Missing	System	3854	81.5	
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE H5 IF H1 = 1 OR 2 INCLUDE "or your partner's parents" IN H5 TEXT****H5 DO YOU USUALLY LIVE WITH YOUR PARENTS (OR YOUR PARTNER'S PARENTS) OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?**

1. Yes (with parents/partner's parents) GO TO H7
2. No (somewhere else)

**IH005 H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)	2433	51.4	51.4	51.4
	2 No (somewhere else)	2296	48.6	48.6	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**H6 ARE YOU LIVING IN: ... (READ OUT)**

1. a shared house or flat?
2. a place you are renting?
3. a place you are buying?
4. a place you own outright?
5. a private house as a boarder?
6. a university or TAFE residence? GO TO H17
7. a hostel or boarding house? GO TO H17
8. Somewhere else? (SPECIFY) GO TO H17

**IH006 H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Shared house or flat	606	12.8	26.4	26.4
	2 Renting	1155	24.4	50.3	76.7
	3 Buying	312	6.6	13.6	90.3
	4 Own outright	60	1.3	2.6	92.9
	5 Private house as a boarder	70	1.5	3.0	95.9
	6 University or TAFE residence	23	.5	1.0	97.0
	7 Hostel or boarding house	7	.1	.3	97.3
	8 Other	63	1.3	2.7	100.0
	Total	2296	48.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2433	51.4		

Total 4729 100.0

## H7 APART FROM YOURSELF, HOW MANY OTHER PEOPLE USUALLY LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

RECORD NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

IF NONE (0) - GO TO PRE H9

### IH007 H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	245	5.2	5.3	5.3
	1	1270	26.9	27.4	32.7
	2	1233	26.1	26.6	59.3
	3	1083	22.9	23.4	82.6
	4	556	11.8	12.0	94.6
	5	171	3.6	3.7	98.3
	6	48	1.0	1.0	99.4
	7	9	.2	.2	99.5
	8	11	.2	.2	99.8
	9	1	.0	.0	99.8
	10	2	.0	.0	99.8
	11	1	.0	.0	99.9
	14	1	.0	.0	99.9
	20	3	.1	.1	100.0
	99 Do not know/refused	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4636	98.0	100.0	
Missing	System	93	2.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

## H8 WHAT RELATIONSHIP IS (THAT PERSON/EACH OF THEM) TO YOU?

1. Father/Step-father
2. Father-In-law/Partner's father
3. Mother/Step-mother
4. Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
5. Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
6. Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
7. Husband/Wife/De Facto
8. Partner
9. Boyfriend/Girlfriend
10. Own children (including step-children)
11. Other relatives
12. Non-relatives

### IH008A H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2019	42.7	46.0	46.0
	2 Not applicable	2372	50.2	54.0	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		



**IH008B H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	93	2.0	2.1	2.1
	2 Not applicable	4298	90.9	97.9	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008C H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2224	47.0	50.6	50.6
	2 Not applicable	2167	45.8	49.4	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008D H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	57	1.2	1.3	1.3
	2 Not applicable	4334	91.6	98.7	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008E H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1127	23.8	25.7	25.7
	2 Not applicable	3264	69.0	74.3	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008F H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1027	21.7	23.4	23.4
	2 Not applicable	3364	71.1	76.6	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008G H8 SPOUSE/DE FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	240	5.1	5.5	5.5
	2 Not applicable	4151	87.8	94.5	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008H H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	728	15.4	16.6	16.6
	2 Not applicable	3663	77.5	83.4	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008I H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	143	3.0	3.3	3.3
	2 Not applicable	4248	89.8	96.7	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008J H8 OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	226	4.8	5.1	5.1
	2 Not applicable	4165	88.1	94.9	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008K H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	162	3.4	3.7	3.7
	2 Not applicable	4229	89.4	96.3	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH008L H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	991	21.0	22.6	22.6
	2 Not applicable	3400	71.9	77.4	100.0
	Total	4391	92.9	100.0	
Missing	System	338	7.1		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE H9 IF H5=1 OR H6=4 GO TO PRE H11**  
**WORDING FOR H9**  
**IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, INCLUDE WORDS 'AND YOUR PARTNER'**  
**IF H6=1,2 USE WORDS 'PAY RENT'**  
**IF H6=5, USE WORDS 'PAY BOARD'**  
**IF H6=3, USE WORDS 'MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOU OWN PLACE'**

**H9 HOW OFTEN DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) (PAY RENT/BOARD/MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE)**

1. Once a week
2. Once a fortnight
3. Once a month
4. Other (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)
5. Don't pay rent/board GO TO PRE H11

**IH009 H9 FREQUENCY OF PAYMENTS FOR HOUSING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Once a week	785	16.6	36.6	36.6
	2 Once a fortnight	916	19.4	42.7	79.4
	3 Once a month	371	7.8	17.3	96.7
	4 Other	3	.1	.1	96.8
	5 Don't pay rent/board	68	1.4	3.2	100.0
	Total	2143	45.3	100.0	
Missing	System	2586	54.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H10 HOW MUCH DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) PAY EACH (WEEK/FORTNIGHT/MONTH)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)****IH010 H10 AMOUNT OF PAYMENT FOR HOUSING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	1622	34.3	78.2	78.2
	\$500 - \$1000	323	6.8	15.6	93.7
	\$1001 - \$1500	64	1.4	3.1	96.8
	\$1501 - \$2000	20	.4	1.0	97.8
	More than \$2000	17	.4	.8	98.6
	9999 Do not know/refused	29	.6	1.4	100.0
	Total	2075	43.9	100.0	
Missing	System	2654	56.1		

Total 4729 100.0

**PRE H11 IF NO OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (H8 IS NOT 10)- GO TO PRE H13**

**H11 HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU HAVE?**

RECORD NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

**IH011 H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	164	3.5	72.6	72.6
	2	53	1.1	23.5	96.0
	3	9	.2	4.0	100.0
	Total	226	4.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4503	95.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H12 HOW OLD (IS/ARE) YOUR CHILD(REN)**

1. Child 1 \_\_\_\_\_

2. Child 2 \_\_\_\_\_ ...etc.

RECORD AGE IN YEARS - IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR RECORD 0

**IH012A H12 AGE OF CHILD 1**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	77	1.6	34.1	34.1
	1	45	1.0	19.9	54.0
	2	44	.9	19.5	73.5
	3	29	.6	12.8	86.3
	4	17	.4	7.5	93.8
	5	9	.2	4.0	97.8
	6	1	.0	.4	98.2
	7	2	.0	.9	99.1
	8	1	.0	.4	99.6
	99	1	.0	.4	100.0
	Total		226	4.8	100.0
Missing	System	4503	95.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH012B H12 AGE OF CHILD 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	3.2	3.2
	1	6	.1	9.7	12.9
	2	12	.3	19.4	32.3
	3	18	.4	29.0	61.3
	4	10	.2	16.1	77.4
	5	9	.2	14.5	91.9
	6	1	.0	1.6	93.5
	8	1	.0	1.6	95.2
	9	1	.0	1.6	96.8
	17	1	.0	1.6	98.4
	99	1	.0	1.6	100.0
	Total	62	1.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4667	98.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH012C H12 AGE OF CHILD 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	4	2	.0	22.2	33.3
	5	4	.1	44.4	77.8
	6	1	.0	11.1	88.9
	10	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4720	99.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH012D H12 AGE OF CHILD 4**

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	4729	100.0

**IH012E H12 AGE OF CHILD 5**

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	4729	100.0

**IH012F H12 AGE OF CHILD 6**

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	4729	100.0

**PRE H12a IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8 or 9, ASK H12a  
ELSE GO TO H13.**

**H12A (IS THIS CHILD/ARE ANY OF THESE CHILDREN) YOUR PARTNER'S (CHILD(REN) FROM A PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP OR FOSTER (CHILD(REN)?**

1. Yes
2. No

**IH012 H12 CHILD(REN) ARE STEP-CHILDREN/FOSTERED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	36	.8	23.1	23.1
	2 No	120	2.5	76.9	100.0
	Total	156	3.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4573	96.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE H13 IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, GO TO H13 ELSE GO TO H17.**

**H13 DOES YOUR PARTNER PRESENTLY WORK IN A JOB OR BUSINESS?**

1. Yes GO TO H15
2. No

**IH013 H13 PARTNER WORKING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	947	20.0	89.9	89.9
	2 No	106	2.2	10.1	100.0
	Total	1053	22.3	100.0	
Missing	System	3676	77.7		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H14 IS YOUR PARTNER MAINLY LOOKING FOR WORK, STUDYING OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE SUCH AS HOME DUTIES?**

1. Looking for work
2. Studying
3. Home duties
4. Retired
5. Other (SPECIFY)

**IH014 H14 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Looking for work	22	.5	20.8	20.8
	2 Studying	35	.7	33.0	53.8
	3 Home duties	35	.7	33.0	86.8
	5 Other	14	.3	13.2	100.0
	Total	106	2.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4623	97.8		
Total		4729	100.0		

**NOW GO TO H17**

**H15 DOES S/HE WORK FULL TIME, THAT IS 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Don't know

**IH015 H15 PARTNER WORKS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	783	16.6	82.7	82.7
	2 Part-time	164	3.5	17.3	100.0
	Total	947	20.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3782	80.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H16 WHAT KIND OF WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?  
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB)****IH016 H16 PARTNER ANZSCO CODE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Do not know	4	.1	.4	.4
	1100 to 9999 ANZSCO 4 digit code	943	19.9	99.6	100.0
	Total	947	20.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3782	80.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**PRE H17 CHECK IF RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE FOR STUDY (C94=1),  
DISPLAY CORRECT VERSION OF H17**

**H17 APART FROM THE YOUTH ALLOWANCE YOU GET FOR STUDY, WHAT OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?  
WHAT GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?  
(DO NOT READ OUT - MULTIPLES ACCEPTED)  
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENSURE YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED HERE IS NOT YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED IN SECTION C)**

1. Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
2. Parenting payment
3. Sickness Allowance
4. Disability Support Pension
5. Family Tax Benefit
6. Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7. (None of these)

GO TO H19

**IH017A H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - YA/NSA**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	159	3.4	3.4	3.4
	2 Not applicable	4570	96.6	96.6	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH017B H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - PARENTING PAYMENT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	95	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 Not applicable	4634	98.0	98.0	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH017C H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - SICKNESS ALLOWANCE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3	.1	.1	.1
	2 Not applicable	4726	99.9	99.9	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH017D H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - DISABILITLY SUPPORT PENSION**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	35	.7	.7	.7
	2 Not applicable	4694	99.3	99.3	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH017E H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - FAMILY TAX BENEFIT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	132	2.8	2.8	2.8
	2 Not applicable	4597	97.2	97.2	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH017F H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - OTHER**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	116	2.5	2.5	2.5
	2 Not applicable	4613	97.5	97.5	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH017G H17 GOVT PAYMENTS - NONE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	4258	90.0	90.0	90.0
	2 Not applicable	471	10.0	10.0	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	



**H18 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT ARE YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVING IN TOTAL FROM ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?  
(PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE)**

RECORD AMOUNT \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Don't know 999

**IH018 H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVT PAYMENT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$100 per fortnight	75	1.6	15.9	15.9
	\$100 to \$200 per fortnight	70	1.5	14.9	30.8
	\$201 to \$300 per fortnight	38	.8	8.1	38.9
	\$301 to \$400 per fortnight	74	1.6	15.7	54.6
	\$401 to \$500 per fortnight	73	1.5	15.5	70.1
	More than \$500 per fortnight	88	1.9	18.7	88.7
	999 Do not know	53	1.1	11.3	100.0
	Total	471	10.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4258	90.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H19 DO YOU PERSONALLY HAVE ANY CREDIT CARDS OR STORE CARDS OF THE KIND WHICH REQUIRE YOU TO MAKE A MONTHLY PAYMENT?**

1. Yes
  2. No
- GO TO H21

**IH019 H19 USE OF MONTHLY PAYMENT CREDIT CARD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1987	42.0	42.0	42.0
	2 No	2742	58.0	58.0	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**H20 HOW OFTEN DO YOU PAY THE WHOLE AMOUNT YOU PERSONALLY OWE ON CREDIT CARDS, RATHER THAN JUST A PART OF IT?**

1. Hardly ever or never
2. Not very often
3. About half of the time
4. Most months
5. Always or almost always

**IH020 H20 FREQUENCY OF CLEARING DEBT ON CREDIT CARD**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Hardly ever or never	559	11.8	28.1	28.1
	2 Not very often	115	2.4	5.8	33.9
	3 About half the time	132	2.8	6.6	40.6
	4 Most months	171	3.6	8.6	49.2
	5 Always or almost always	1010	21.4	50.8	100.0
	Total	1987	42.0	100.0	
Missing	System	2742	58.0		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H21 HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING HAPPENED TO YOU OVER THE PAST YEAR, BECAUSE OF A SHORTAGE OF MONEY? (READ OUT)**

1.	You sold something because you needed money	Yes	No
2.	You went without meals	Yes	No
3.	You had to ask family or friends for money	Yes	No
4.	You had to borrow money just to live on	Yes	No
5.	Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to	Yes	No
6.	You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Yes	No
7.	You couldn't buy other things you needed	Yes	No
8.	You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2))	Yes	No
9.	You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2))	Yes	No
10.	You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2))	Yes	No

**IH021A H21(1) SOLD SOMETHING BECAUSE YOU NEEDED MONEY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	287	6.1	6.1	6.1
	2 No	4442	93.9	93.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH021B H21(2) WENT WITHOUT MEALS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	240	5.1	5.1	5.1
	2 No	4489	94.9	94.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH021C H21(3) HAD TO ASK FAMILY OR FRIENDS FOR MONEY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1332	28.2	28.2	28.2
	2 No	3397	71.8	71.8	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH021D H21(4) HAD TO BORROW MONEY JUST TO LIVE ON**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	597	12.6	12.6	12.6
	2 No	4132	87.4	87.4	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH021E H21(5) DIDN'T GET MEDICINES OR GO TO A DOCTOR**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	323	6.8	6.8	6.8
	2 No	4406	93.2	93.2	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH021F H21(6) COULDN'T BUY TEXT BOOKS OR OTHER STUDY MATERIALS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	275	5.8	5.8	5.8
	2 No	4454	94.2	94.2	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH021G H21(7) COULDN'T BUY OTHER THINGS YOU NEEDED**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	531	11.2	11.2	11.2
	2 No	4198	88.8	88.8	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IH021H H21(8) COULDN'T PAY ELECTRICITY, GAS OR PHONE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	361	7.6	15.7	15.7
	2 No	1935	40.9	84.3	100.0
	Total	2296	48.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2433	51.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH021I H21(9) COULDN'T PAY MORTGAGE/RENT ON TIME**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	146	3.1	6.4	6.4
	2 No	2150	45.5	93.6	100.0
	Total	2296	48.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2433	51.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**IH021J H21(10) COULDN'T AFFORD TO HEAT YOUR HOME**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	55	1.2	2.4	2.4
	2 No	2241	47.4	97.6	100.0
	Total	2296	48.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2433	51.4		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H22 GENERALLY SPEAKING, ARE YOU ABLE TO SAVE MONEY?**

1. Yes
  2. No
- GO TO H24

**IH022 H22 ABLE TO SAVE MONEY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3681	77.8	77.8	77.8
	2 No	1048	22.2	22.2	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**H23 WOULD YOU SAY YOU CAN SAVE FAIRLY REGULARLY OR ONLY OCCASIONALLY?**

1. Fairly regularly
2. Only occasionally
3. Don't know/Can't say

**IH023 H23 FREQUENCY OF SAVING MONEY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Fairly regularly	2634	55.7	71.6	71.6
	2 Only occasionally	1038	21.9	28.2	99.8
	3 Don't know/Can't say	9	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	3681	77.8	100.0	
Missing	System	1048	22.2		
Total		4729	100.0		

**H24 SO, IN A TYPICAL MONTH, HOW WELL DO YOU MANAGE FINANCIALLY? IS IT GENERALLY DIFFICULT OR EASY? (PROBE FOR LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY/EASE)**

1. Very difficult
2. Fairly difficult
3. Neither difficult or easy
4. Fairly easy
5. Very easy

**IH024 H24 MANAGING FINANCIALLY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very difficult	92	1.9	1.9	1.9
	2 Fairly difficult	505	10.7	10.7	12.6
	3 Neither difficult nor easy	585	12.4	12.4	25.0
	4 Fairly easy	2566	54.3	54.3	79.3
	5 Very easy	981	20.7	20.7	100.0
Total		4729	100.0	100.0	

**SECTION J: GENERAL ATTITUDES**

**THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THINGS YOU MIGHT CHOOSE TO DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME.**

**J1 IN YOUR SPARE TIME, OUTSIDE STUDY OR WORK, HOW OFTEN DO YOU**

- a Go to the library
- b Read books
- c Read newspapers or magazines
- d Use the Internet
- e Play sport or do regular exercise
- f Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?

1. Every day
2. At least once a week (including once a week)
3. At least once a month but less than once a week
4. At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
5. At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
6. Less often than once a year
7. Never

**IJ001A J1(1) GO TO THE LIBRARY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	17	.4	.4	.4
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	347	7.3	7.3	7.7
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	671	14.2	14.2	21.9
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	282	6.0	6.0	27.8
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months	350	7.4	7.4	35.3
	6 Less often than once a year	107	2.3	2.3	37.5
	7 Never	2955	62.5	62.5	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ001B J1(2) READ BOOKS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	1035	21.9	21.9	21.9
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	1423	30.1	30.1	52.0
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	794	16.8	16.8	68.8
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	319	6.7	6.7	75.5
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months	239	5.1	5.1	80.6
	6 Less often than once a year	48	1.0	1.0	81.6
	7 Never	871	18.4	18.4	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ001C J1(3) READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2067	43.7	43.7	43.7
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	2181	46.1	46.1	89.8
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	293	6.2	6.2	96.0
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	39	.8	.8	96.8
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months	8	.2	.2	97.0
	6 Less often than once a year	4	.1	.1	97.1
	7 Never	137	2.9	2.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ001D J1(4) USE THE INTERNET**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2923	61.8	61.8	61.8
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	1262	26.7	26.7	88.5
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	259	5.5	5.5	94.0
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	28	.6	.6	94.6
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months	15	.3	.3	94.9
	6 Less often than once a year	1	.0	.0	94.9
	7 Never	241	5.1	5.1	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ001E J1(5) PLAY SPORT OR DO REGULAR EXERCISE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	1046	22.1	22.1	22.1
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	3030	64.1	64.1	86.2
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	267	5.6	5.6	91.8
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	45	1.0	1.0	92.8
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months	7	.1	.1	92.9
	6 Less often than once a year	7	.1	.1	93.1
	7 Never	327	6.9	6.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ001F J1(6) COMMUNITY-BASED ACTIVITY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	27	.6	.6	.6
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	545	11.5	11.5	12.1
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	303	6.4	6.4	18.5
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	129	2.7	2.7	21.2
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months	233	4.9	4.9	26.2
	6 Less often than once a year	50	1.1	1.1	27.2
	7 Never	3442	72.8	72.8	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**J2 AND FINALLY, I AM NOW GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF YOUR LIFE. AS I READ THEM TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, HAPPY, UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY WITH EACH ONE. FIRSTLY, HOW HAPPY ARE YOU WITH ... (STATEMENTS APPEAR IN RANDOM ORDER – WITH ‘YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE’ LAST)**

4. The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
  5. What you do in your spare time
  6. How you get on with people in general
  7. The money you get each week
  8. Your social life
  9. Your independence - being able to do what you want
  10. Your career prospects
  11. Your future
  12. Your life at home
  13. Your standard of living
  14. The way the country is run
  15. The state of the economy
  16. Where you live
  17. Your life as a whole
1. Very happy
  2. Happy
  3. Unhappy
  4. Very unhappy
  5. Can't say/Don't know

**IJ002A J2(1) THE WORK YOU DO AT SCHOOL/HOME/IN JOB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	1590	33.6	33.6	33.6
	2 Happy	2827	59.8	59.8	93.4
	3 Unhappy	242	5.1	5.1	98.5
	4 Very unhappy	40	.8	.8	99.4
	5 Can't say/Don't know	30	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002B J2(2) WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2182	46.1	46.1	46.1
	2 Happy	2401	50.8	50.8	96.9
	3 Unhappy	126	2.7	2.7	99.6
	4 Very unhappy	14	.3	.3	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002C J2(3) HOW YOU GET ON WITH PEOPLE IN GENERAL**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2756	58.3	58.3	58.3
	2 Happy	1943	41.1	41.1	99.4
	3 Unhappy	25	.5	.5	99.9
	4 Very unhappy	3	.1	.1	100.0
	5 Can't say/Don't know	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002D J2(4) THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	977	20.7	20.7	20.7
	2 Happy	2989	63.2	63.2	83.9
	3 Unhappy	628	13.3	13.3	97.1
	4 Very unhappy	117	2.5	2.5	99.6
	5 Can't say/Don't know	18	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002E J2(5) YOUR SOCIAL LIFE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2337	49.4	49.4	49.4
	2 Happy	2195	46.4	46.4	95.8
	3 Unhappy	172	3.6	3.6	99.5
	4 Very unhappy	16	.3	.3	99.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	9	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002F J2(6) INDEPENDENCE - BEING ABLE TO DO WHAT YOU WANT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2925	61.9	61.9	61.9
	2 Happy	1670	35.3	35.3	97.2
	3 Unhappy	116	2.5	2.5	99.6
	4 Very unhappy	12	.3	.3	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	



**IJ002G J2(7) YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2088	44.2	44.2	44.2
	2 Happy	2328	49.2	49.2	93.4
	3 Unhappy	244	5.2	5.2	98.5
	4 Very unhappy	34	.7	.7	99.3
	5 Can't say/Don't know	35	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002H J2(8) YOUR FUTURE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2217	46.9	46.9	46.9
	2 Happy	2377	50.3	50.3	97.1
	3 Unhappy	89	1.9	1.9	99.0
	4 Very unhappy	9	.2	.2	99.2
	5 Can't say/Don't know	37	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002I J2(9) YOUR LIFE AT HOME**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2490	52.7	52.7	52.7
	2 Happy	2127	45.0	45.0	97.6
	3 Unhappy	95	2.0	2.0	99.6
	4 Very unhappy	12	.3	.3	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002J J2(10) YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2528	53.5	53.5	53.5
	2 Happy	2114	44.7	44.7	98.2
	3 Unhappy	74	1.6	1.6	99.7
	4 Very unhappy	9	.2	.2	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	4	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002K J2(11) THE WAY THE COUNTRY IS RUN**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	319	6.7	6.7	6.7
	2 Happy	2865	60.6	60.6	67.3
	3 Unhappy	1070	22.6	22.6	90.0
	4 Very unhappy	337	7.1	7.1	97.1
	5 Can't say/Don't know	138	2.9	2.9	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002L J2(12) THE STATE OF THE ECONOMY**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	335	7.1	7.1	7.1
	2 Happy	3252	68.8	68.8	75.9
	3 Unhappy	715	15.1	15.1	91.0
	4 Very unhappy	131	2.8	2.8	93.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	296	6.3	6.3	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002M J2(13) WHERE YOU LIVE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2281	48.2	48.2	48.2
	2 Happy	2193	46.4	46.4	94.6
	3 Unhappy	225	4.8	4.8	99.4
	4 Very unhappy	22	.5	.5	99.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	8	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	

**IJ002N J2(14) YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2561	54.2	54.2	54.2
	2 Happy	2123	44.9	44.9	99.0
	3 Unhappy	30	.6	.6	99.7
	4 Very unhappy	6	.1	.1	99.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	9	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	4729	100.0	100.0	